

THE WORLD BANK GROUP ARCHIVES

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AUTHORIZED

Folder Title: Liaison - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / Food and Agriculture Organization - Correspondence - Volume 4

Folder ID: 30151584

Series: Liaison with external organizations

Dates: 01/07/1966 – 07/29/1966

Fonds: Records of the Office of External Relations

ISAD Reference Code: WB IBRD/IDA EXT-08

Digitized: 09/24/2025

To cite materials from this archival folder, please follow the following format:

[Descriptive name of item], [Folder Title], Folder ID [Folder ID], ISAD(G) Reference Code [Reference Code], [Each Level Label as applicable], World Bank Group Archives, Washington, D.C., United States.

The records in this folder were created or received by The World Bank in the course of its business.

The records that were created by the staff of The World Bank are subject to the Bank's copyright.

Please refer to <http://www.worldbank.org/terms-of-use-earchives> for full copyright terms of use and disclaimers.



THE WORLD BANK

Washington, D.C.

© International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / International Development Association or

The World Bank

1818 H Street NW

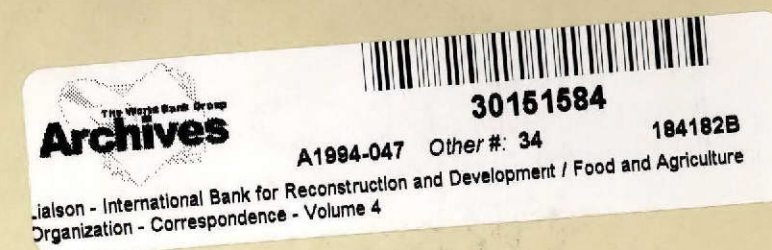
Washington DC 20433

Telephone: 202-473-1000

Internet: www.worldbank.org

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AUTHORIZED

RETURN TO
RECORDS CENTER ROOM HB-1
1966-68 MATERIAL
BOX NO. / 3436



DECLASSIFIED
WITH RESTRICTIONS
WBG Archives

THIS FILE IS CLOSED AS OF July 31, 1966
FOR FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE PLEASE SEE VOL. IV

RECORDS MANAGEMENT SECTION

July 29, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme
Food and Agriculture Organization of
the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

I have your letter of June 17, which was waiting for me on my return from Africa and Europe. I have since talked with people here and we are not entirely clear on just what would be achieved by the arrangement you suggest in your letter. Evidently, the FAO is now receiving copies of the Bank's letters invoking our "special interest" arrangements with the UNDP in instances where FAO is the Executing Agency. Obviously, too, from what you write, the Cooperative Programme has been seeing these letters as well.

We also have gained the impression that the UNDP might be disturbed by the injection of what might appear to them to be another channel in the special arrangements the Bank has worked out with it. As you know, the arrangements are quite new and still evolving.

I too enjoyed our visit in Rome. The stop-over in Rome en route to Milan proved most useful. As you may have heard from your associates the Milan Meeting on the Senegal River Basin went quite well. Sorry I missed you on your recent visit to Washington. Best regards.

Sincerely yours,

A

Arnold Rivkin
Development Services Department

A
ARivkin/mt

Cleared in substance and cc: Mr. Hoffman

P.R. - FAO/IBRD

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Recd 8/3/66
Recd Aug 8
Letter - 101

Via ^{air} Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

pf. BK 3/11
BK 1/4

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY -----

26 JUL 1966

DATE -----

Dear Tom,

I have just returned from home leave. I hope that you yourself will be taking some vacation in the near future.

... Please find here attached copy of the actual and scheduled assignments for the periods June/July and July/August. I am sorry for the delay.

I have no specific matters to raise with you at present, but may have some at a later stage after looking through the notes on the last Washington discussions and the new list of agreed missions. I would, however, like to make one comment regarding this list further to a general meeting we had with Henry last Saturday. It appears that you have omitted the following missions which were agreed upon with Henry:

- 1) Central African Republic identification mission which was finally confirmed after Henry's talks with the Area Department and your Division;
- 2) Colombia identification INCORA, which would be, as I understand it, a management type survey of INCORA's irrigation programs and activities and which, it is agreed, would be a Bank responsibility mission in which the Program would participate;
- 3) Malaysia economic review, which is planned for November/December and for which two agricultural people are required: an agricultural administration and research expert and a land tenure specialist.

I hope to have the pleasure of seeing you again soon. With my best regards to your wife and yourself.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan
G. de Lusignan

Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

1966 DEC -3 AM 8:28

COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED
RECEIVED

Mr. Tom Threlkeld
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
I.B.R.D.
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5287

Telex: 81781 FOODAGR

Cables: FOODAGR ROME

Via the Terms of Caracalla ROME

Projects Dept. Correspondence

BK 3/11
BK 1/4

26 JUL 1966

AND BY

DATE

Dear Tom,

I have just returned from home leave. I hope that you yourself will be taking some vacation in the near future.

Please find here attached copy of the actual and scheduled assignments for the periods June/July and July/August. I am sorry for the delay.

I have no specific matters to raise with you at present, but may have some at a later stage after looking through the notes on the last Washington discussions and the new list of agreed missions. I would, however, like to make one comment regarding this list further to a general meeting we had with Henry last Saturday. It appears that you have omitted the following missions which were agreed upon with Henry:

- 1) Central African Republic identification mission which was finally confirmed after Henry's talks with the Area Department and your Division;
- 2) Colombia identification INCORA, which would be, as I understand it, a management type survey of INCORA's irrigation programs and activities and which, it is agreed, would be a Bank responsibility mission in which the Program would participate;
- 3) Malaysia economic review, which is planned for November/December and for which two agricultural people are required: an agricultural administration and research expert and a land tenure specialist.

I hope to have the pleasure of seeing you again soon. With my best regards to your wife and yourself.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lussigny
G. de Lussigny
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

1966 AUG -3 AM 8:58

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FILES
RECEIVED

Mr. Tom Threlkeld
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
I.B.R.D.
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

B/FAD

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. DFa-455-CA/66
BK1/1

JUL 26 1966

Dear Mr. Reamy,

On 21 July 1966 I sent you a copy of Mr. Mudie's letter to Price Waterhouse and Company, Washington, concerning the financial position of the IBRD account for the "shared expenses" as at 30 April 1966.

In your cable of 20 July 1966 you refer to a letter of 20 May 1966 but unfortunately we cannot trace having received this letter. I trust that Mr. Mudie's letter of 21 July settles the matter, but if not, I shall be pleased if you will let me know.

Yours sincerely,


A.J. Bronsema
Chief, Accounts Branch

Mr. J.C. Reamy
International Bank for Reconstruction and
Development
1818 H Street
Washington, D.C.
U.S.A.

1966 JUL -3 AM 8:13

COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED
RECEIVED



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone : 2787

Telex : 81781 FOODAGRI

Cables : FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. BKL/J
DTS-455-CA/66

JUL 28 1966

Dear Mr. Reamy,

On 21 July 1966 I sent you a copy of Mr. Mudie's letter to Price Waterhouse and Company, Washington, concerning the financial position of the IBRD account for the "shared expenses" as at 30 April 1966.

In your cable of 20 July 1966 you refer to a letter of 20 May 1966 but unfortunately we cannot trace having received this letter. I trust that Mr. Mudie's letter of 21 July settles the matter, but if not, I shall be pleased if you will let me know.

Yours sincerely,

A. J. Bronsma
Chief, Accounts Branch

Mr. J.C. Reamy
International Bank for Reconstruction and
Development
1818 H Street
Washington, D.C.
U.S.A.

1966 AUG -3 AM 9:13

RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

cc: Mr. R.W. Cavar gh, IBRD ✓
Mr. H. Galter

HG:mr

[Handwritten signature: Daws]
[Handwritten signature: Madge]

20 July 1966

Dear Sirs,

The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development asked us to report to you the outstanding balance which is due to the United Nations as at 30 June 1966.

Our last statement of account was issued as at 30 April 1966 and it showed a balance in our favour of \$738.64 (copy refers).

During May and June the following invoices were issued:

<u>Invoice No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
689	\$ 10.40
817	3.47
843	<u>102.00</u>
	<u>\$115.87</u>

Taking these invoices into consideration, the balance in our favour as at 30 June 1966 amounted to \$854.51.

Yours very truly,

D.R. Stewart
Chief Accountant, Accounts Division
Office of the Controller

Price Waterhouse & Co.
1707 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

1966 JUL 25 AM 10:02
COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED

20 July 1966

Dear Sirs,

The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development asked us to report to you the outstanding balance which is due to the United Nations as at 30 June 1966.

Our last statement of account was issued as at 30 April 1966 and it showed a balance in our favour of \$738.64 (copy refers).

During May and June the following invoices were issued:

Invoice No.	Amount
689	\$ 10.40
817	2.47
843	108.00
	<u>\$120.87</u>

Taking these invoices into consideration, the balance in our favour as at 30 June 1966 amounted to \$224.21.

Yours very truly,

D.R. Stewart
Chief Accountant, Accounts Division
Office of the Controller

1966 JUL 22 AM 10:05
RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

Price Waterhouse & Co.
1707 L Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036

July 26, 1966

Mr. Guy de Lusignan
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Guy,

You may have heard from Peter that I have joined the Agriculture Division as Administrative Officer. In addition to the Divisional Administration, I have been assigned the pleasant task of assisting Tom with administrative matters concerning the Program.

I heard from Collin Beever that you just returned from vacation, and I hope you had a pleasant time.

~~Last~~ This week I had the pleasure of meeting again with Mr. Ergas, and it was agreed that some aspects of our cooperation, without in any way enlarging the work load, could be easily normalized. I would suggest that the following points would facilitate the work:

- (1) It would be very helpful indeed if all FAO staff visiting Washington could make it their habit to stop by our offices on the day of their arrival and do so again when they actually leave as they used to do when the Program first began. This would give immediate accuracy to the number of days chargeable to the Program. In addition, since office space and secretarial help are allocated in our shop, your colleagues would be immediately provided with the necessary assistance to make their stay with us a pleasant and efficient one.
- (2) Our Treasury Department has made a request that expense accounts relating to Bank Missions be signed by the Mission Chief in order to expedite processing. To avoid any unnecessary delay, I would appreciate your special scrutiny.

1966 JUL 26 PM 4:18

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL CLERK
RECEIVED

RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

1966 JUL 27 PM 4:48

monlyq zbblesctere lonh abesctej acslapnyl.
blosceaznyh. Je sloqz enl munesceaznyl qejeal. I
afhweq ol the mteatou crpet in order to exbeqtre
exbence zccomnye lejeftnyh to bank mteatoua re
(5) onl fteaznyl debetnyhnt rez weqe z ledneat fnet

efhctenr one.
fence to mte fnet afel mte na z bteazent enq
fneqtreteyl blosqeq mte fne nescenyl zaate-
foceteq in onl apob' lonh cojteznyh monlyq re
afuce ofhce abesce enq acslapnyl mte zle st-
qela crpetaznyh to the flocen. In eqdrtou,
monlyq fte fneqtrete acslapnyl to the mteatou of
neeq to go mte fne flocen fteat reben. fte
enq go so afet mte fteat acslapnyl fteat zle fteat
apob' ol onl ofhce on the qel of fnet fteat
afetnyh mteatoua monlyq mte fte fteat mteat to
(1) If monlyq re lail mteatny fteat fte fteat fteat

fojtomnyh bojnt monlyq fteatnyh the mteat:
fneqnyh the mteat fteat, monlyq re afetnyh mteatnyh. I monlyq afetnyh fteat fteat
fteat afetnyh fteat zome abesce of onl coobeznyh, mteatny in enl mteat en-
fne fteat mteat I mteat fteat bteaznyh of mteatny afetny mteat mteat. fteat, enq

enq I mteat lon mteat z bteaznyh fteat.
I mteat fteat cojtu bebet fteat lon fteat fteatnyh fteat mteatny.
afetnyh fteat mteatnyh fteat bteaznyh fteat of afetnyh fteat mteat
mteatny z afetnyh fteatnyh. In eqdrtou to the mteatny afetnyh
lon mteat mteat fteat fteat I mteat fteatnyh fteat afetnyh fteatnyh

best. enl.
fne, fteat
fteat fteat fteat of fteatnyh
of the mteatny mteatny
fneq enq afetnyh fteatnyh fteatnyh
fneqnyh coobeznyh fteatnyh
mteatny fteatnyh

enl fteat fteat

4012808

- (3) As the travel requests contain a wealth of information, and many of these details have a direct bearing on the preparation of some monthly FAO/IBRD statements, would it be difficult for you to send me those travel requests which are related to Program movements? I realize that Miss Powell gets copies already, and if you think this proposal an unwarranted increase of paper, I can surely make an arrangement to see her copies.
- (4) Checking through the CV file, I find that we do now have most of the information on "the Team". However, I would appreciate your sending me CV's on Messrs. Bhattacharjee, Coccioli, Heymans, and Peperzak.

If there are any aspects of our coordination that you would like to see established or changed, please let Tom or me know.

Thank you for the quarterly list of missions covering the period April 1 - June 30, 1966.

Tom sends you his best regards.

Looking forward to an extended period of fruitful cooperation,
I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Marius Veraart
Agriculture Division

MVeraart:sfm

July 22, 1966

Mr. Henry Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry,

Please find enclosed your list of tentative travel plans and copies of various program papers which you left behind.

Hoping you had a pleasant trip back to Rome.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

Thomas Threlkeld
Agriculture Division

Enclosures

TThrelkeld:sfm

FAO/IBRD..

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS

DATE: JULY 21, 1966

FOODAGRI

CLASS OF FR
SERVICE:

ROME

COUNTRY: ITALY

277

TEXT:

Cable No.:

FURTHER OUR CONVERSATION AND YOUR AGREEMENT

SUGGEST SNELSON FOR SUPERVISION MISSION MEXICO

AUGUST ONE THRU TWELVE STOP SNELSON AGREEABLE

AND ~~WILL~~ ^{WOULD} JOIN MISSION FROM LONDON

EVANS

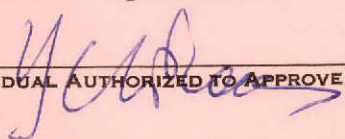
ME Supervisor
this of
275 336
450

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME Mr. L.J.C. Evans - Assistant Director

DEPT. Projects Department - Agriculture

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

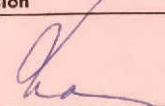
cc: Sir K. Guinness

Vitate

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



81 F&D
Genil Files
ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. DFa-442/66-CA
BK 1/1

JUL 18 1966

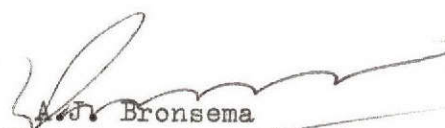
Dear Mr. Poore,

... With reference to your letter dated 1 April 1964 paragraph 5a,
I enclose statements of expenditure incurred on the FAO/IBRD Co-operative
Program for the period from 1 January through 31 December 1965 as follows:

- (a) Statement of expenditure incurred under paragraph 4(a)
of the Memorandum of Understanding, together with Annex
showing how the expenditure was billed to IBRD;
- (b) Statement of expenditure incurred under paragraphs 4(b)
and (d) of the Memorandum of Understanding, together
with a similar annex;

as certified by the Organization's External Auditors.

Yours sincerely,


A.J. Bronsema
Officer-in-Charge
Division of Finance

Mr. F.R. Poore
Deputy Treasurer
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433
U.S.A.

1966 JUL 28 AM 8:43

COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED
RECEIVED



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5787

Telex: 87181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref: DTS-442/66-CA
BK 1/1

JUL 18 1966

Dear Mr. Poore,

With reference to your letter dated 1 April 1964 paragraph 2a,
I enclose statements of expenditure incurred on the FAO/IBRD Co-operative
Program for the period from 1 January through 31 December 1965 as follows:

- (a) Statement of expenditure incurred under paragraph 4(a)
of the Memorandum of Understanding, together with Annex
showing how the expenditure was billed to IBRD;
- (b) Statement of expenditure incurred under paragraph 4(b)
and (c) of the Memorandum of Understanding, together
with a similar annex;

as certified by the Organization's External Auditors.

Yours sincerely,

A. J. Bransome
Officer-in-Charge
Division of Finance

Mr. F. R. Poore
Deputy Treasurer
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433
U.S.A.

1966 JUL 26 AM 8:43

RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

FAO/IBRD CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM

Statement of Expenditure incurred under paragraph 4(a) of the Memorandum of Understanding

For the period 1 January through 31 December 1965

<u>Description</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>	<u>Outstanding Commitments</u>	<u>Total</u>
	\$	\$	\$
<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>			
Salaries	263,002.87	-	263,002.87
Consultants	99,031.39	4,400.00	103,431.39
Overtime	2,973.46	-	2,973.46
Common Staff Costs	127,139.68	1,200.00	128,339.68
Short-term Personnel	50,096.10	22,804.82	72,900.92
Funding charge of Compensation Plan Reserve Fund	1,780.94	-	1,780.94
<u>TRAVEL</u>			
FAO Staff	96,269.79	6,131.25	102,401.04
Consultants and Short-term Personnel	69,657.97	3,418.37	73,076.34
<u>MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES</u>	17,389.83	1,715.00	19,104.83
	<u>727,342.03</u>	<u>39,669.44</u>	<u>767,011.47</u>



W.K. Mudie

Director, Division of Finance

The above Statement has been examined in accordance with my directions. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of the audit, that, in my opinion, the above Statement is correct. I have no observations to make upon it.



E.G. Compton
(Comptroller and Auditor General, Great Britain)
External Auditor

FAO/IBRD CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM

Statement of Expenditure incurred under paragraph
4(a) of the Memorandum of UnderstandingFor the period 1 January through 31 December 1965

	<u>Invoice Number</u>	<u>FAO Share</u> \$	<u>IBRD Share</u> \$	<u>Amount</u> \$
January/March	3030	62,303.19	62,303.19	124,606.38
April	3041	22,917.62	48,448.55	71,366.17
May	3042	-	56,060.55	56,060.55
June/July	3067	-	116,401.73	116,401.73
August	3071	-	82,907.32	82,907.32
September	3081	-	61,223.92	61,223.92
October	3098	-	41,039.41	41,039.41
November	4000	-	81,133.75	81,133.75
December	4025	-	76,510.80	76,510.80
December (Supplementary)	4043	-	16,092.00	16,092.00
		<u>85,220.81</u> ^{1/}	<u>642,121.22</u>	<u>727,342.03</u>

1/ The agreed ceiling of \$ 200,000 for FAO for 1964/65 was reached in April 1965. FAO's costs in excess of this amount have been borne by the Bank [Memorandum of Understanding paragraph 4(f)]

FAO/IBRD CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM

Statement of Expenditure incurred under paragraph
4(b) and (d) of the Memorandum of Understanding

For the period 1 January through 31 December 1965

		<u>Expenditure</u>
		\$
<u>TRAVEL</u>		
FAO Staff	25,865.18	
Consultants	<u>57,695.16</u>	83,560.34
<u>TRANSLATION COSTS</u>		<u>548.74</u>
		<u><u>\$ 84,109.08</u></u>



W.K. Mudie
Director, Division of Finance

U.A.
The above Statement has been examined in accordance with my directions. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and I certify, as a result of the audit, that, in my opinion, the above Statement is correct. I have no observations to make upon it.



E.G. Compton
(Comptroller and Auditor General, Great Britain)
External Auditor

FAO/IBRD CO-OPERATIVE PROGRAM

Statement of Expenditure incurred under paragraph
4(b) and (d) of the Memorandum of UnderstandingFor the period 1 January through 31 December 1965

<u>Invoice Number</u>	<u>Amount of Invoice</u>	<u>Less Travel Advances</u>	<u>Less Non-Program Costs</u>	<u>Balance as per Statement</u>
	\$	\$	\$	\$
3031	33,413.49	10,500.00	1,072.94	21,840.55
3043	18,492.57	1,800.00	320.62	16,371.95
3068	8,467.51	1,750.00	1,825.93	4,891.58
3072	13,860.86	8,273.20	445.10	5,142.56
3082	17,113.54	2,310.00	5,356.29	9,447.25
3099	8,618.40	-	2,114.08	6,504.32
4001	28,206.33	6,869.58	4,787.61	16,549.14
4026	9,934.06	2,500.00	3,204.23	4,229.83
4044	2,476.11	100.00	3,244.21	(868.10)
	<u>\$ 140,582.87</u>	<u>\$ 34,102.78</u>	<u>\$ 22,371.01</u>	<u>\$ 84,109.08</u>

MR. 23j 900
P. & P. Bank / FAO.
x B/UNESCO.

FROM: The Secretary

DRJ
7/18/66

CONFIDENTIAL

SecM66-241

July 18, 1966

COOPERATION WITH FAO AND UNESCO

As requested at the July 12 meeting, the figures quoted by Mr. Aldewereld in his statement at that meeting on the working of the cooperative agreements between the Bank and FAO and between the Bank and Unesco are circulated herewith for the information of the Executive Directors.

DECLASSIFIED

AUG 26 2025

WBG ARCHIVES

Distribution:

Executive Directors and Alternates
President
President's Council
Executive Vice President, IFC
Deputy Executive Vice President, IFC
Department Heads (Bank and IFC)

BANK-FAO COOPERATION

1. Number of Operations under Cooperative Program with FAO

From July 1, 1964 to June 30, 1966

Identification and Preparation	75
Appraisals	23
Technical Assistance	3
Economic and agricultural missions	28
Supervision	<u>8</u>
Total	137

These operations were conducted in 53 countries.

2. Position of Operations in Agriculture

The following figures show the number of operations in hand at December 1963, 1964 and 1965 and at June 30, 1966. The right hand column shows the number of these operations in which FAO is currently participating under the Cooperative Program:

	<u>1963</u> <u>Dec 15</u>	<u>1964</u> <u>Dec 15</u>	<u>1965</u> <u>Dec 15</u>	<u>June 30, 1966</u> <u>Total</u>	<u>Under</u> <u>Program</u>
Appraisal and negotiation	7	14	25	27	(16)
Identification & Preparation	19	39	42	54	(38)
Technical assistance	2	5	5	7	(0)
Economic missions and other activities	<u>2</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>(15)</u>
Total	32	67	105	119	(69)

3. Volume of Lending for Agriculture

<u>Fiscal</u> <u>Year</u>	<u>No. Loans</u> <u>& Credits</u>	<u>Amount</u> <u>\$ Million</u>	<u>FAO</u> <u>Participation</u>
63/64	6	47	(0)
64/65	7	108	(1)
65/66	9	152	(5)*

* of which 4 were in appraisal only.

BANK-UNESCO COOPERATION

1. Position of Operations in Education

	<u>1963</u> <u>Dec 31</u>	<u>1964</u> <u>Dec 31</u>	<u>1965</u> <u>Dec 31</u>	<u>1966</u> <u>June 30</u>
Appraisal and Negotiation	3	3	7	10
Identification and Preparation	7	11	14	14
Technical Assistance	-	-	-	1
Economic Missions etc.	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>7</u>
Total	13	17	28	32

2. Volume of Lending for Education

<u>Fiscal</u> <u>Year</u>	<u>No. Loans</u> <u>& Credits</u>	<u>Amount</u> <u>\$ Million</u>	<u>Unesco</u> <u>Participation</u>
63/64	2	17.60	(0)
64/65	3	29.50	(1)
65/66	4	33.95	(3)

S.A. Aldewereld
July 14, 1966

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. T. Threlkeld

DATE: July 14, 1966

FROM: R. Rowe

SUBJECT: Proposal for a Working Party on the financing of Seed Production Projects

1. Aside from disagreeing with the conclusion in Para. 1 of Mr. Ergas's memorandum that the components usually lacking in seed production projects are the facilities for bulk handling, credit and quality control, I support the action that the FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program is initiating.

2. I suppose the fact that disagreement does occur is itself indicative of the need for a working party. At the same time I doubt whether a working party will achieve much if it is not involved with specific case studies. One is already extant, this is Mr. Jones' proposal re financing a seed program in Korea. This section is reviewing this at the moment. Possibly it is in this type of activity that we can best participate. I do not think that we should become deeply involved in the technical aspects of seed production and handling, FAO is equipped to handle this. Also, there is the physical problem of attending working party meetings.

3. I suggest that a member of the Division should be nominated as a correspondent for the working party. He would receive relevant reports etc. and obtain comments from within the Bank where appropriate and when required.

4. Financing seed programs should present no greater difficulties than many other projects with which we are concerned. I doubt whether a standard pattern could be evolved which would be applicable to all countries. The organization of projects would vary considerably from country to country and each case would have to be decided on its merits.

5. A Bank position on the economic justification of seed projects would be of considerable value. In many countries an element of subsidy will be unavoidable, at least for the early years of a program or until seed production is commercialized. Again, until we have the opportunity to study a project, the practical feasibility of which is established and supported by estimates of costs and benefits, it will be difficult to proceed meaningfully towards this.

6. The proposed Korean project could be a starting point for these developments. A review of Mr. Jones' proposals is under preparation.

RRowe/psmp
IBRD

cc: Mr. Darnell

Handwritten notes:
1) A program a project must be...
2) It should be part of a package?

Handwritten notes:
Seeds -
Musc.
1st year.

Handwritten notes:
yad F. with
slout
INDIA and
KOREA

Handwritten notes:
R. R. R. R.

Handwritten notes:
? in the abstract?

Handwritten notes:
INDIA

for Thel 18

FAO/IBRD COOPERATIVE PROGRAMME

PROPOSAL FOR A

WORKING PARTY ON THE FINANCING OF SEED PRODUCTION PROJECTS

1. It is, of course, widely known and accepted that availability of good seed is a key element in agricultural development, but it is depressing to note how few developing countries have managed to achieve really good seed production programs. It would seem to us that there are five essential components to any seed production projects: (1) research and experimentation; (2) the maintenance of standards of quality - laboratory seed testing, field certification; (3) the availability of a sound credit program; (4) the availability of a sound business organization responsible for organising the growing collection, processing, storage and redistribution of seeds together with the necessary financial backing; (5) a sound extension organization. The components usually lacking are the facilities for bulk handling, the credit program and quality control. In consequence, the work of the plant breeder is nullified and the extension agent frustrated because the advice he gives cannot be followed by the provision of this input to the farmer.

*(1) (2) (3) (4) and (5)
are often lacking*

2. Emphasis is given here to local production of seed, but the possibilities of international trade in this commodity, particularly at the initial production when nucleus stocks are required have not been forgotten. The proposed program on Agricultural Production Requisites would, of course, play a major role in this context; the hope is that any eventual Bank interest in this field would strongly complement action under that Program when it comes into being.

3. In fact, with the desire of the World Bank to increase and develop the range of its activities in agriculture, it should be possible for us to do something more positive in fostering seed production financing. Already the World Bank has indicated its potential interest in seed projects and we are considering developing a project of this type in India. We would, however, like to have a more comprehensive approach and to enjoy the benefit of cooperation of all concerned.

4. To develop an approach, we have already set up within this Programme a small working party including Mr. D.K. Jones (Chairman), Mr. Bhattacharjee, Mr. Peperzak and Mr. Anania. We would also hope for representatives from your Program/Division - the types of expertise primarily involved are agronomy, credit, seed handling and processing and extension. In addition, it is proposed that the World Bank should be represented and an approach has been made to them to this effect.

I.H. Ergas
Director

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme

BK 2/13
Rome, 6 June 1966

FAO/2BRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JULY 14, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 3 - JULY 15

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS-AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION
COPY: PROJECTS-342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

BENJAMIN AND WARNOD ARRIVING JULY 17 BY PA119
PLEASE ARRANGE ACCOMMODATION DUPONT PLAZA OR
INTERNATIONAL INN REGARDS

BHATTACHARJEE ROME

Done
MT
W. Verant

MT

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
 OF CABLE

JULY 15, 1966

LOG NO.

WU 3 - JULY 15

TO

RYANS INTBAPAD

FROM

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

THAT

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS-AGRICULTURE
 INFORMATION: PROJECTS-3/2
 CRY:
 DECODED BY:

BENJAMIN AND WARREN ARRIVING JULY 17 BY PAIR
 PLEASE ARRANGE ACCOMMODATION THROUGH PLAZA OR
 INTERNATIONAL INN REWARDS

ATTACHMENT ROME

JUL 15 8 27 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 JUL 15 1966

FAO/2829.

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

COMMUNICATION:

Memorandum

DATED:

July 13, 1966

TO:

Files

FROM:

Mr. Wright

FILED UNDER:

Latin America - Agriculture

SUMMARY:

Talks with Mr. Henry Ergas

Mr. Ergas, accompanied by Messrs. Evans, Takahashi and other members of the Agricultural Division, met to review the activities of the FAO/Bank Cooperative Program in the Western Hemisphere.

discussions included

Economic Mission to Guyana
Colombia
Brazil
Mexico
Central America.

P.P. FAO/IBRD

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: BHATTACHARJEE
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: JULY 13, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: FULL RATE

257

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

ONE PLEASE CABLE IMMEDIATELY GAMANI COREA SECMINPLAN KOREA FAO AGREEMENT
DISTRIBUTION FAO/IBRD REPORTS AS HE THINKS SUITABLE SIGNING ERGAS STOP
TWO PLEASE REQUEST PERSONNEL ACTION FOR FASTEST RECRUITMENT SENIOR CONSULTANT
MS MENON ADDRESS VISHAL COMMA VETERINARY HOSPITAL ROAD COMMA PALGHAT KERALA
INDIA STOP BANK EXPECTS RECRUITMENT TO BE COMPLETED BY WEDNESDAY 27TH
STOP IF THIS IMPOSSIBLE TELEPHONE STOP MENON WANTED NINETY DAYS AS FROM MID
AUGUST STOP
THREE WHAT IS SITUATION AAA THOMAS BBB SHAFI NIAZ STOP
FOUR WILL WANT TO SPEAK YOU AND HEYMANS TELEPHONE TOMORROW

ERGAS

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. Evans

DEPT. Projects - Asst. Director, i/c Agriculture

SIGNATURE
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

IHErgas/cq

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch:

9 BLD/FAO

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: BHATTARCHARJEE
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: July 12, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

Rcc

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

URGENT FOR BEEVER RESERVATION DUPONT PLAZA CONFIRMED FROM WEDNESDAY

EVANS

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME T. C. Greyke Agriculture Division

DEPT. Projects

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 

Op. Files *FAO/IBRD*

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JULY 11, 1966 1200

LOG NO.:

RC 10 - JULY 12

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

NAIROBI

TEXT:

257 FOR EVANS

REUR 162 AGREEABLE MENONS EMPLOYMENT FAO

OR BANK WHICHEVER SIMPLER

GORDON

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS-AGRICULTURE
INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS-342
DECODED BY:

Ma Charell

*but Eyes requested to
employ menon as
quickly as possible.*

(2) Dyer advised

*(3) Cleared with Area
& cable to London.*

MT

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTED		DATE AND TIME	FROM	TO
PROJECTS-ASSISTANCE	ACTION COPY	JULY 11, 1966	2509	
		NO 10 - JULY 12		
PROJECTS-305	INFORMATION COPY			INTERRAD
				MAIRORI

251 FOR EVANS
REUR LOS AGREEABLE MEMOS EMPLOYMENT P40
OR BANK WHITEWATER SIMPLER

GORDON

JUL 12 9 04 AM 1966
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
FBI - WASH DC

July 11, 1966

Mr. Henry Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

Thank you for the following material you brought
with you from Rome:

- 1) 5 copies Report Indian Fisheries
- 2) 6 copies Report Burundi Identification
- 3) 5 letters addressed to me: (Burundi, India (Fish),
Trinidad, Nigeria, Algeria)
- 4) 1 letter addressed to Mr. J.H. Collier--forwarded
- 5) 1 copy Terms of Reference Rwanda
- 6) 1 copy Terms of Reference Chad
- 7) 1 copy Plan of Operations Mexico--Oaxaca

With kind regards,

L.J.C.

L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

1966 JUL 15 AM 10:30

COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED
RECEIVED

MVeraart:sfm

July 11, 1966

Mr. Henry Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

Thank you for the following material you brought

with you from Rome:

- 1) 2 copies Report Indian Fisheries
- 2) 6 copies Report Burundi Identification
- 3) 2 letters addressed to me: (Burundi, India (Fish),
Trinidad, Nigeria, Algeria)
- 4) 1 letter addressed to Mr. J.H. Collier--forwarded
- 5) 1 copy Terms of Reference Rwanda
- 6) 1 copy Terms of Reference Chad
- 7) 1 copy Plan of Operations Mexico--Oaxaca

With kind regards,

L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

1966 JUL 12 AM 10:34

RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

WV:arj:stn

IBRD/FAO
X S-Forestry

July 7, 1966

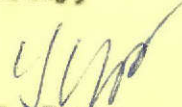
Mr. I. Henry Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

Please find attached copy of a letter sent by C.W. Walker, Vice President of Forestal International Ltd., to OMVA, in connection with feasibility studies for forestry in the Western Rif (Derro). This letter came to us through IFC which, apparently, has had good experience with Forestal in the past. I also had a good many contacts with Forestal before I joined the Bank and thought them a good company.

With best regards,

Sincerely,


L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director
Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

RPicciotto/LJCEvans/web
FAO/IBRD Coop Program

28 K2 1540.
July 7, 1966

Mr. J.P. Bhattacharjee
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear J.P.:

All efforts to facilitate communications regarding the "Program" are welcome and we appreciate and concur with the suggestions you brought forward in the letter Miss Eid brought with her to Washington.

To further smooth out matters on our side, we now have Marius Veraart who, since mid-June, has taken up duties as Administrative Officer for our Division. He will assist me, as far as the Program is concerned, mainly with the administrative details.

With regard to fisheries in Ceylon, we have written you a separate letter.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,



T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

MVeraart/web
FAO/IBRD Coop Program

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

COMMUNICATION: Memorandum

DATED: July 5, 1966

TO: Mr. G. D. Woods

FROM: S. Aldewereld

FILED UNDER: SECRET FILES - Relations with FAO

SUMMARY:

Memo enclosing report on the IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program prepared by Aldewereld.

July 5, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry,

Please find enclosed a copy of each of our
Tentative Travel Schedule and the Bank/FAO Cooperative Program
Agreed Missions list for your information.

Yours sincerely,

T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

Enclosures

TThrelkeld:at
IBRD/FAO



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

11 JUL 1966

Dear Tom,

On his return, Henry has asked me to acknowledge your letter to him dated 16th June, 1966. He suggests that to facilitate matters communications regarding the composition, terms of reference and other aspects of mission work might be addressed to me, while those dealing with details of administration and organization could be sent to de Lusignan. Of course, matters of substance will continue to be dealt with between Henry and Jim as before.

Thanks for sending us the information available at your end on Trinidad - Fisheries and Nigeria - Livestock and Sorghum.

We are trying to follow up the latest developments in the field of fisheries in Trinidad and may have some more information in the near future.

As regards Nigeria, while we now feel better informed about the background to the proposals, I do not think we have yet enough information to proceed further.

We are glad to hear that a mission is proposed to be sent to Ceylon in late summer or early fall to appraise the Fisheries project. As you know, we are very keen to see this project receive early consideration. As soon as we hear from you more definitely about its timing and composition, we shall make arrangements for placing our personnel (two fisheries experts) on this mission.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

J. P. Bhattacharjee

J.P. Bhattacharjee
Agricultural Economist
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Mr. Thomas Threlkeld
Agricultural Division
IBRD
1818 H Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20433
U. S. A.

*Recd by Mr. End
4/5/66*

good

*So they
won't
follow
this up.
Shall
we?*

*we have
a letter
drafted?*

IBRD/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JULY 1, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 9 - JULY 4

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342
DECODED BY: MR. DEMUTH

TEXT:

24

WIGNARAJA RETURNING WASHINGTON 2/7 PALL. KISSING ARRIVING 4/7

RE CENTRAL AMERICA MISSION PLEASE BOOK MAYFLOWER

ERGAS FOODAGRI ROME

NO FAMILY NOTIFICATIONS NECESSARY

MR. EVANS TELEPHONED DURING WEEKEND.

FAO Fresh

Mr. Threlkeld
W. Verant

*Please check where the C. Amer
group are sitting*

AB

INCOMING CASES

DATE AND TIME OF CALL	LOG NO.	NAME	TEXT
JULY 1, 1966	WT 9 - JULY 1	EVANS INTERVIEW	
		FROM VIA NEW YORK	
		DELETED BY:	
		INFORMATION	
		PROJECTS - JCS	
		PROJECTS - AG/COMINT	

RE CENTRAL AGENCY REQUEST PLEASE BOOK MATTER
WISCONSIN WASHINGTON S/V PAUL. KISSING WASHINGTON W/T

NO FAMILY NOTIFICATIONS NECESSARY

MR. EVANS TELEPHONED DURING WEEKEND.

JUL 4 3 34 PM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL AT FIVE

FAO/IBRD

Mr. R.A. Chaufournier

June 30, 1966

L.J.C. Evans

FAO/IBRD Missions

Mr. Ergas will be visiting the Bank on July 5 for a few days and would welcome a discussion with Area on the possible missions and projects which might arise in Latin America.

Possible missions at the moment include:

Argentina--Reconnaissance
Brazil-----Reconnaissance
Uruguay-----Reconnaissance
Chile-----Reconnaissance
Peru-----Reconnaissance
Guyana-----Economic
Ecuador----Forestry

Would you be good enough to let us know when it would be convenient to meet for joint discussions.

TThrelkeld/web
FAO/IBRD Coop Program

FAO/IBRD

June 30, 1966

Mr. I. Henry Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

Further to my letter regarding the participation of FAO Team members on appraisal missions, would it be helpful to have Bank participation in any of the following Identification and Preparation Missions:

Zambia----Forestry
Uganda----Irrigation
Ecuador---Forestry
Burmada---Identification
Gabon-----Forestry
Nigeria---Citrus, Sorghum, Livestock
Ruanda----Identification
Thailand--Chao Phya
Uganda----Livestock

If Bank participation would be helpful, would you let us know what type of expert would be required and the anticipated timing of the mission.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

TThrelkeld/web
FAO/IBRD Coop Program

FAO/IBRD Coop.

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

ROME

DATE: JUNE ²⁹28, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: ~~TELETYPE~~ **TELEX**

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: 30

ONE MALAWI STOP HAVE YOU RECEIVED CLEARANCE FROM GOVERNMENT AND UNDP REGARDING
TIMING MALAWI MISSION STOP PLEASE ADVISE EARLIEST
TWO BURUNDI PREPARATION MISSION STOP PLEASE **EXPEDITE** TERMS REFERENCE
THREE JAMAICA REPORT NOW AWAITED

B.V.
x Malawi - Shire
B.V.
x BU - Agric

EVANS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE *[Signature]*
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: *[Signature]*

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

OUTGOING WIRE

DATE: JUNE 28, 1960

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELETYPE

TO: BUREAU
FOODAGRI

HOME

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No. 30

ONE MALAWI STOP HAVE YOU RECEIVED CLEARANCE FROM GOVERNMENT AND UNDP REGARDING

TIMING MALAWI MISSION STOP PLEASE ADVISE EARLIEST

TWO BURUNDI PREPARATION MISSION STOP PLEASE EXPEDITE THESE REFERENCE

THREE JAMAICA REPORT NOW AWAITED

ITALY
IMMEDIATE

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

JUN 29 10 03 AM 1960

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME

L. J. C. Evans, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT.

PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE

(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

Therese A. Lee

Therese A. Lee

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretariat Guide for preparing form)

June 29, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via della Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

We have the following Appraisal Missions approved and invite participation by FAO team members :-

1. BOLIVIA - Livestock Appraisal

This mission is scheduled for August 1 to August 19.
The participating Bank staff will be Fransen (mission leader), Dockx, Andreu and Walden.

2. BRAZIL - Livestock Appraisal

The mission is scheduled for August 8 to September 9.
The participating Bank staff will be McMeekan (mission leader), Eugenio, Gerring, Picciotto and Davar.

3. ECUADOR - Livestock Appraisal

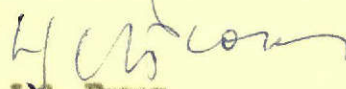
The mission is scheduled for September 19 to October 7.
Participating Bank staff will be Schaefer-Kehnert (mission leader), Knobel, Hughes and Lamers.

4. CEYLON - Fisheries Appraisal

This is tentatively fixed for September 9 to September 30, and the mission leader is Mr. Helmers. I am writing to you under separate cover regarding this mission.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,



L.J.C. Evans

Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

Threlkeld:at
Bank/FAO

June 29, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ryan
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

We have the following Appraisal Missions approved and
invite participation by FAO team members:-

1. BOLIVIA - Livestock Appraisal

This mission is scheduled for August 1 to August 19.
The participating Bank staff will be Freeman (Mission Leader),
Dorick, Anderson and Nelson.

2. BRAZIL - Livestock Appraisal

The mission is scheduled for August 8 to September 2.
The participating Bank staff will be Holloman (Mission Leader),
Burgess, Gervais, Macleod and Lauer.

3. ECUADOR - Livestock Appraisal

The mission is scheduled for September 19 to October 7.
Participating Bank staff will be Schuster-Kennedy (Mission Leader),
Nobels, Hughes and Lauer.

4. CEYLON - Fisheries Appraisal

This is tentatively fixed for September 9 to September 30,
and the mission leader is Mr. Nelson. I am writing to you under
separate cover regarding this mission.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

10:16 PM 30 JUL 66
H. C. Ryan

Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

Through: Bank/FAO

P. P. FAO/IBRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JUNE 29, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 3 - JUNE 30

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS-AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION
COPY: PROJECTS-342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

DISCUSSIONS GORDAN SATISFACTORILY COMPLETED

AS PER YOUR CABLE. GRATEFUL YOUR COOPERATION

ERGAS FAO ROME

JK

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

1966 JUN 20 10 00

LOG NO.

100-100000

TO:

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

FROM:

100-100000

RE:

RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT BANK
FOR THE MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA
100-100000

JUN 20 9 00 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
GENERAL FILES

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING CABLE, PLEASE AT THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 201

TELETYPE

Mr. Benjamin B. King

June 29, 1966

Richard H. Demuth

FAO-Bank Missions

In response to your memorandum of June 24 to Mr. Hoffman about the Bank's agreement with FAO on Agricultural Review Missions, the following is an excerpt from a minute of discussions which Mr. Aldewereld and I had with FAO which covers this subject.

"Agricultural Review Missions

"26. Agricultural review missions which are jointly sponsored by both organizations come under the Cooperative Programme. The Bank will normally request joint sponsorship with FAO of any agricultural review missions which it is asked to undertake. The two organizations will agree on the composition and membership of the mission, including the leader.

"27. As an experimental measure it is agreed that operational responsibility for agricultural review missions organized under the Programme will be vested in a two-man Steering Committee with one member from each organization. The mission chief will report regularly to this Steering Committee.

"28. All official advice and instructions to mission members, except the provision of technical data, will be channelled through the Steering Committee and the mission chief."

RHDemuth/pnn

W-FAO/IBRD.

June 27, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

There were several matters you asked me to check for you before you left:

Senegal

There is no full report from Brochu on Senegal. As soon as we receive copies, I shall send you one.

Taiwan - Fisheries

Material on this project was forwarded to you under cover of our letter of April 5 from Tim Guinness.

Malaysia & Ceylon

Copies of the Consultative Group Meeting Report on these two countries were handed to you.

Brazil - Livestock

We have heard that the Brazilian proposals are en route to the Bank, but nothing has been received to date. As soon as the proposals have been considered, we shall communicate further with you.

Ceylon - Fisheries

Please see my letter of June 16.

Mauritania

Enclosed is Mr. E. Schaefer's Full Report on Mauritania which may be of help to you.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division

Enclosure: 

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

P+P-L-FAO/IBRD Coop.

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

DATE: JUNE 24, 1966

ROME

CLASS OF

SERVICE: ~~TELEX~~ LT

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

29

ONE MALAWI TENTATIVELY AGREE MITCHELL VISIT MALAWI JULY 10 TO 23 BUT WAITING

YOUR CLEARANCE MALAWI GOVERNMENT AND UNDP STOP UNPREPARED AGREE VANT

LEVEN BECAUSE PRIMO AGREED COMPOSITION THIS MISSION WAS ONE OR TWO FAO

COMMA ONE UNDP COMMA ONE BANK STOP FIVE-MAN MISSION UNNECESSARILY LARGE

EXPENSIVE SECUNDO PARTICIPATION BY SPECIALIST SUCH AS VANT LEVEN NOT

REQUIRED AS YOU AGREED HERE WEDNESDAY

TWO TIMING ZAMBIA VISIT NOTED

THREE TANZANIA UNDP STOP WE PREFER GROENVELD PARTICIPATION BE LEFT ENTIRELY

GORDON DECISION

FOUR NIGERIA STOP STILL WAITING ABIDJAN LETTER RE RPOPOSED OIL PALM VISIT STOP

WILL CABLE FURTHER REGARDING SORGHUM AND CITRUS

FIVE PRO BHATTACHARJEE

✓ PHILIPPINES ECONOMIC MISSION STOP TENTATIVE ARRANGED FOR OCT/NOV STOP

TERMS REFERENCE COMMA ~~XX~~ COMPOSITION AND FAO PARTICIPATION NOT YET DECIDED

WILL ADVISE LATER

B.V.
Malawi-Shie

B.V.
TA - Range Management

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME

DEPT.

SIGNATURE _____
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: *fc*

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ~~IRGAS~~

DATE: JUNE 24, 1966

FOODAGRI
ROME

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: 29

PAGE TWO

~~PAGE TWO~~

SIX

PRO JONES

✓ KOREA STOP DOUBTFUL WHETHER SCS SURVEY WILL PROVIDE INFORMATION REQUIRED
USBR STANDARDS STOP OUR INFORMATION NO DIFFICULTIES ON EPTA CONTINGENCIES
FUNDS FOR PROPOSED SOILS EXPERT STOP NEW YORK SUGGESTS FURTHER ALTERNATIVE
OF ADDING SOILS EXPERT TO EXISTING KOREAN UNDP PROJECTS NUMBERS NINE AND
THIRTEEN MIGHT MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS

EVANS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE _____
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Cleared and cc: Mr. Calika

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: _____

Sp. Agendas F AO

June 23, 1966

Mr. John Spears
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization of the
United Nations
via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear John,

I now have ready for you to the extent possible the information that you requested during my recent visit to Rome.

With respect to IFC investment policy, I am enclosing a copy of our brochure entitled "General Policies" and three papers that explain in greater detail the role of the IFC in promoting industrial ventures in developing countries. I hope that these documents will meet your needs in this respect.

With regard to the present status of the Weyerhaeuser Company's interest in the proposed Kerala container board mill, I have been unable to reach anybody in the Weyerhaeuser organization with knowledge of the project. However, I have learned that the Vice President in charge of Weyerhaeuser's overseas operations will be in Italy next week so you should be able to contact him directly. His name and contact point are as follows:

Mr. Ivan D. Wood
c/o Mr. Jackson Mitchell
via Privata Val Lavizzana 14
Milan, Italy

Telephone No. 469-1958

Mr. Mitchell is Weyhauser's representative in Italy and Mr. Wood can be reached through him all next week at the above number.

If there is anything further I can help you with from this end, please let me know. I enjoyed working with you in Rome and hope that I may be in touch with you again in the event that the Kenya pulp and paper project takes on new life.

Sincerely,



Max R. Oberdorfer

enclosures
Delivered By Hand to FAO Pouch, Wash.

Dr. J. H. H. H.

June 23, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

As per your request I am enclosing a copy of Dahomey - Review of the Transport Sector dated March 1, 1966 and Review of the Agricultural Sector dated March 2, 1966 prepared by the Bank's Abidjan Office.

I am also enclosing further copies of the Ivory Coast Report - Projects and Studies of Possible Interest to the Bank sent to Rome last November, and Guinea - Projects and Studies of Possible Interest to the Bank sent to Rome last October.

Also enclosed is a copy of back-to-office report from Brochu to Springuel on Senegal - Agriculture.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division

Enclosures:

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

P. & P. Liaison IBRD-FAO

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

COMMUNICATION: Letter

DATED: June 23, 1966

TO: Mr. Ergas
IBRD/FAO
Rome

FROM: Mr. T. Threlkelk
Agriculture Division

FILED UNDER: DEVELOPMENT → UNDP

SUMMARY: Enclosure of copy of memo on UNDP Special Fund Projects
Procedure

P.P. FAO-IBRD.

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: I H ERGAS
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: June 23, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT
ITT

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

PLEASE SEND MONTHLY REPORT ACTUAL AND SCHEDULED ASSIGNMENTS WITH ORAM ON
WEDNESDAY

EVANS

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:
NAME L.J.C. Evans Asst. Director Agriculture
DEPT. Projects
SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)
TThrelkeld/med.

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)
(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 

FAO/IBRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JUNE 17, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 10 - JUNE 20

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS-AGRICULTURE(2)

INFORMATION
COPY: PROJECTS-342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

22

REYRCAB 6/16 BRINGING FOLLOWING BASED ON PROGRAM MISSIONS
DISCUSSED 6/6

ONE PROPOSALS RECONNAISSANCE MISSION ARGENTINA BRAZIL
PERU URUGUAY MEXICO CHILE

TWO PROPOSALS FOR INCLUSION SEED PROJECT IN TERMS REFERENCE
LIVESTOCK APPRAISAL MISSION BRAZIL

THREE TERMS REFERENCE FORESTRY ECUADOR

FOUR PROPOSALS SEED PROJECT KOREA

FIVE COMMENTS INDIA UTTARPRADESH ALREADY SENT 6/3

SIX TERMS REFERENCE PROJECT IDENTIFICATION CENTRAL AFRICAN
REPUBLIC

SEVEN CHAD REPORT

EIGHT TERMS REFERENCE GABON FORESTRY

NINE TERMS REFERENCE NIGERIA CITRUS PENDING DECISION REGARDING
JOHN CLARKS MISSION NIGERIA

TEN COMMENTS NELSON REPORT ON PALM OIL

ELEVEN TERMS REFERENCE PROJECT IDENTIFICATION TUNISIA TERMS
REFERENCE FISHERIES RECONNAISSANCE WEST AFRICA

ERGAS FOODAGRI ROME

JK

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JUNE 17, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 2 - JUN 20

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS-AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION
COPY: PROJECTS-342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

21

ASSUME YOURTEL 25 CROSSED OUR TERVER/DEMUTH

COPY YOU. ARRIVING SUNDAY

ERGAS FOODAGRI ROME

MR. EVANS TELEPHONED DURING WEEKEND

MT

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

JUNE 27, 1966

LOI NO.

WU 2 - JUN 20

TO

WUING INHABITANT

FROM

ROME VIA IN NEW YORK

TEXT

21

ASSUME YOU'RET 25 CROSSED OUR TOWN/CITY

COPY YOU. ARRIVING SUNDAY

REGAL PROGRAM NAME

MR. EVANS TELEPHONED DURING WEEKEND

JUN 27 9 12 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FILE

1966

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES PLEASE CALL THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT FOR 200

CRITICAL

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

FAO/IBRD.

Reply July 29

acc 7/29/66

17 JUN. 1966

Dear Arnold,

2
2
FAO has been receiving copies of letters addressed by you to Myer Cohen on projects for which FAO is executing agency. It is usual for such letters to add a request to the executing agency that they supply the Bank with plans of operation and also consult with the Bank on the selection of consultants if any are envisaged. I would be grateful if in such cases you could also mention it to the UNDP that parallel with this the FAO is being informed of the request through its Cooperative Programme. In fact the Cooperative Programme has been following such UNDP projects, and has supplied such information to the Bank - which went beyond provision of plans of operations - to the extent that this was possible.

It was a pleasure to see you in Rome.

Yours sincerely,

I.H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme

Mr. Arnold Rivkin
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433
U.S.A.



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone : 5797

Telex : 81181 FOODAGR

Cables : FOODAGR ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref.

1/2/66

17 JUN 1966

Dear Arnold,

FAO has been receiving copies of letters addressed by you to
Myer Cohen on projects for which FAO is executing agency. It is
usual for such letters to add a request to the executing agency that
they supply the Bank with plans of operation and also consult with
the Bank on the selection of consultants if any are envisaged.
I would be grateful if in such cases you could also mention it to
the UNDP that parallel with this the FAO is being informed of the
request through its Cooperative Programme. In fact the Cooperative
Programme has been following such UNDP projects, and has supplied
such information to the Bank - which went beyond provision of plans
of operations - to the extent that this was possible.

It was a pleasure to see you in Rome.

Yours sincerely,

I.H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme

Mr. Arnold Rivkin
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433
U.S.A.

1/2/66

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: DELUSIGNAN
FOODAGRI

DATE: JUNE 16, 1966

ROME

CLASS OF

SERVICE: ~~TELEX~~ Lt

COUNTRY: ITALY

144

TEXT:

Cable No.:

PRIMO REURCAB JUNE FIFTEENTH ✓ PLEASE ASK REID'S SECRETARY FOR
PROGRESS REPORTS STOP AM MAILING EXTRA COPIES
SECUNDO WOULD APPRECIATE FAO OUTSTANDING COMMENTS OR PROPOSALS
ON PROGRAM MISSIONS DISCUSSED JUNE SIXTH AS PER AGREED
LIST

EVANS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE

(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

TThrelkeld/lac

IBRD/FAO Coop.

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: *lcu*

June 16, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

There were several things I promised to check up for you after our final discussion in Rome.

1. Trinidad-Fisheries

I checked with George Darnell and he assures me that there is no memorandum from Mr. Dibbs on this subject. I am however, enclosing a copy of a memo to files which might assist you.

2. Nigeria

I have already sent under separate cover a few days ago, some minutes of the discussions with the Nigerians on livestock, fisheries, etc.

With regard to Sorghum, there is the possibility of extending cattle feed potential with sorghum grown on the receding flood waters of Lake Chad.

This is about as much as we know about it at this end. The Nigerians seem to think it was an urgent requirement for livestock in that part of the country and the semi-irrigated proposal would be very cheap and worth exploring.

3. Ceylon-Fisheries

No date is fixed for this proposed mission but it is likely to take place late summer or early fall. It would be necessary to have two fisheries experts on the team but I suggest that as Beaver was on the preparation mission, he should not take part in the appraisal.

With best wishes,

Yours sincerely

T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division

Attachment:

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

IBRD/FAO Coop.
TThrelkeld/Jac
Attachment:

1960 JUN 17 PM 2:22

Agriculture Division
T. Threlkeld

Yours sincerely

With best wishes,

3. Ceylon-Fisheries
No date is fixed for this proposed mission but it is likely to take place late summer or early fall. It would be necessary to have two fisheries experts on the team but I suggest that as Beaver was on the preparation mission, he should not take part in the appraisal.

This is about as much as we know about it at this end. The Nigerians seem to think it was an urgent requirement for livestock in that part of the country and the semi-trusted proposal would be very cheap and worth exploring.

With regard to Sorghum, there is the possibility of extending cattle feed potential with sorghum grown on the receding flood waters of Lake Chad.

2. Nigeria
I have already sent under separate cover a few days ago, some minutes of the discussions with the Nigerians on livestock, fisheries, etc.

1. Trinidad-Fisheries
I checked with George Barnell and he assures me that there is no memorandum from Mr. Miller on this subject. I am however, enclosing a copy of a memo to files which might assist you.

There were several things I promised to check up for you after our final discussion in Rome.

Dear Henry:

Rome, Italy
Via della Terme di Caracalla
of the United Nations
Food & Agriculture Organization
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Director
Mr. I. H. Briggs

June 16, 1960

AN-340-

June 16, 1966

Mr. I.H. Ergas
Director
FAO-IBRD Cooperative Program
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

In your memorandum of May 3 you asked for a number of Bank documents for the World Indicative Plan. I am sending copies of most of those mentioned in your list: the remainder are, I am afraid, not at present available.

You also enclosed a questionnaire of points on which you would like the Bank's views. We have the following remarks in reply to the questions which you asked.

Questions 1 and 2 - Growth Rates in the Non-Agricultural Sector

The growth rate assumed for the non-agricultural sector in Afghanistan appears optimistic, especially for the ten-year period ending in 1975. Industrial production has good prospects for expansion in existing and a few new fields and the discovery of large reserves of natural gas is providing a new source of cheap energy. But potential large scale industries are subject to the constraints of a small domestic market, little comparative advantage with neighboring countries and high cost of access to the sea. Construction activity expanded rapidly in recent years, largely thanks to foreign aid, and may slow down gradually in the future as more emphasis will be put on quick maturing projects in the commodity producing sectors. Services, chiefly government, contributed little in the past to GNP growth and should not be expected to expand much faster in the future since there are already problems of over staffing in government services. Although statistics are scarce and uncertain, a very tentative guesstimate of the growth rate in the non-agricultural sector from 1965 to 1975 would be 4% rather than 6%. Beyond 1975, the choice of rate is entirely speculative. There seems little likelihood of a rapid increase though, of course, with such a low base, it is possible.

Jordan. The growth rate in the non-agricultural sector in 1965-75 may be rather less than the 7% suggested. Mineral resources could contribute to the country's economic development but at present only phosphates are commercially exploited, and they account for over 1/3 of Jordan's exports. In this sector, the large scale industry is confined to a petroleum refinery, a cement mill and a tannery. The lack of raw materials, the scarcity of managerial and technical skill and the small internal market will limit the country's industrial development. Moreover, the largest contribution to the

June 16, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
FAO-IBRD Cooperative Program
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

In your memorandum of May 3 you asked for a number of Bank documents for the World Indicative Plan. I am sending copies of most of those mentioned in your list: the remainder are, I am afraid, not at present available.

You also enclosed a questionnaire of points on which you would like the Bank's views. We have the following remarks in reply to the questions which you asked.

Questions 1 and 2 - Growth Rates in the Non-Agricultural Sector

The growth rate assumed for the non-agricultural sector in Afghanistan appears optimistic, especially for the ten-year period ending in 1975. Industrial production has good prospects for expansion in existing and a few new fields and the discovery of large reserves of natural gas is providing a new source of cheap energy. But potential large scale industries are subject to the constraints of a small domestic market, little comparative advantage with neighboring countries and high cost of access to the sea. Construction activity expanded rapidly in recent years, largely thanks to foreign aid, and may slow down gradually in the future as more emphasis will be put on quick maturing projects in the commodity producing sectors. Services, chiefly government, contributed little in the past to GNP growth and should not be expected to expand much faster in the future since there are already problems of over staffing in government services. Although statistics are scarce and uncertain, a very tentative guessimate of the growth rate in the non-agricultural sector from 1965 to 1975 would be 12 rather than 16. Beyond 1975, the choice of rate is entirely speculative. There seems little likelihood of a rapid increase though, of course, with such a low base, it is possible.

Jordan. The growth rate in the non-agricultural sector in 1965-75 may be rather less than the 12 suggested. Mineral resources could contribute to the country's economic development but at present only phosphates are commercially exploited, and they account for over 1/3 of Jordan's exports. In this sector, the large scale industry is confined to a petroleum refinery, a cement mill and a tannery. The lack of infrastructure, the scarcity of managerial and technical skill and the small internal market will limit the country's industrial development. Moreover, the largest contribution to the

GDP in the non-agricultural sector is made by wholesale and retail trade and public administration which accounted for 37-40% of the GDP in 1959-1961, and are unlikely to grow fast. Thus the growth rate for the non-agricultural sector in 1965-75 may be nearer 6.5%.

The assumed growth rate of 7% for the non-agricultural sector in 1975-85 we have no reason to disagree with.

Sudan. The growth rates assumed for the non-agricultural sector appear to be reasonable.

Syria. The suggested growth rates for 1965-75 seem optimistic. National income data indicate that while the non-agricultural sector grew at 5% during the years 1953-62, the annual rate of growth had fallen back to 3.7% in the last five years of that period. On the assumption that the ratio of capital depreciation and net factor income payments to the GDP will not be subject to wide fluctuations, and in view of the low rates obtained in the recent past, it appears that during 1965-75 the growth rate for the non-agricultural sector may be nearer 4.5% than 6.5%.

We would also venture to suggest that the growth rate in the agricultural sector may be rather lower than the 4% included in the table, say around 2.5%.

The Syrian Government has accepted the recommendations of the Bank mission's review of 1962 and planning is now again being given a central place since the 1960-61 to 1965-66 plan introduced under the UAR regime was abandoned as over ambitious. It will however take time before the growth rates can rise markedly. Further, the present government is limited in its freedom of choice. Commitments were made by its predecessors for carrying out large projects (like the Euphrates Dam project and the Latakia-Kamechlie Rail link). These large projects, if finally implemented, will lead to increased production but the full benefits will accrue over a long period of time. In the ten years 1975-85 the growth rate for the non-agricultural sector may, therefore, be closer to 6.5% than 6.8%.

On the assumptions we have suggested, including that for the agricultural sector, the overall growth in GDP in 1965-75 may be at a rate of about 3.7%; and in 1975-85 at a rate of about 5.5%.

United Arab Republic. The rate of 7% anticipated for the non-agricultural sector in 1965-75 seems realistic. But industrial growth in the UAR is, to a large extent, dependent on the performance of the agricultural sector. It is estimated that about 80% of the industry works on agricultural raw materials. Accordingly, the estimated growth of 7% depends on the satisfactory performance of agriculture, for which the 4% growth rate seems reasonable in the context of the completion of the Aswan High Dam and the switch from basic to perennial irrigation.

The growth rate of about 7.5% in 1975-85 could be realistic in spite of the possibility of some decline in the rate of growth of the agricultural sector. This is on the assumption that in the intervening ten-year period, the UAR will attempt to diversify industrially and develop its industrial potential. It is already receiving considerable assistance from the USSR, and it is not unlikely that some oil may be found in the UAR. In that event, the growth rates will no doubt significantly increase.

For both the ten-year periods the rate of growth in GNP is estimated slightly more than that in the GDP. Though the UAR's outstanding debt is substantial (estimated at about US\$880 million) and they are likely to continue to need assistance from abroad, this seems to be on the assumption that the rate of inflow of net capital from abroad may somewhat decline and this may lead to some fall in the rate of growth of net investment income payments.

Iran. The growth rate in the non-agricultural sector will continue to be influenced by that of the oil industry for some time to come. Variant I in the table might be achieved during the period 1965-75, whereas, in view of a possible drop in the growth of oil revenues, a slightly lower rate may be more likely in the period 1975-85.

For the next five years, the Bank believes that the increase in oil revenues in Iran is likely to continue at a steady rate of at least 10% a year. A drop in the rate, possibly to around 8%, may be expected in 1970-75 because of the impact of gas from Algeria, Libya and the Netherlands on the markets of Western Europe. Beyond 1975, a further drop might occur, the extent of which will depend upon the use of gas and nuclear energy.

Iraq. The variants in the table for 1965-75 are growth rates of GDP of 7.8, 6.5 or 5.3%. In the past (from 1953-55 to 1961-63) the GDP showed a growth rate of 6.4%. Though Iraq will no doubt attempt to improve upon its past performance, it is likely that during 1965-75, the overall growth rate may be about 6.5%.

In the non-agricultural sector oil is the most important. Production of oil is approaching the present capacity (of 70 million tons) because no major investments have been made in the oil industry in the last three years. The growth rate in the oil industry could be maintained at about 9% during 1965-75 because no serious threat to world oil prices is foreseen and the world crude oil requirements are expected to grow fast. This would, however, be feasible only if necessary investments are made in the oil sector. With the 9% growth rate in the oil sector, the rate for the non-agricultural sector as a whole, may be approximately 6% in 1965-75.

During 1975-85, the rate of growth in the GDP may decline since it is unlikely that large investments in oil will continue to be made. Further the European oil market may also be affected by gas supplies from Libya, the Nether-

lands and Algeria. The growth in the oil sector during this period may therefore be approximately 5%. Other industries may, however, make progress. Accordingly, for the non-agricultural sector as a whole, the growth rate may be maintained at around 6%.

Question 3 - Resources for Agriculture

More resources should be devoted to the development of agriculture in Iran. But the relevant question is how to get them used productively. In recent years, large amounts of public funds have been spent on the implementation of the Land Reform Program, but a good deal of this has been used for consumption. This program has put a heavy demand on the administrative capacity of the government, and has thus caused delays in other programs that might have increased productivity. It may take some time before Iranian agriculture expands its capacity to absorb funds productively at a substantially higher rate than at present.

The questionnaire asked about the oil producing countries, but in addition to these Afghanistan is one clear case where resources for agricultural development should be increased in absolute as well as in relative terms. We are supporting the plans for upgrading and expanding the transactions of the Agricultural Bank; and we shall probably support the government's intention for the third plan to put strong emphasis on the development of commodity producing sectors, of which agriculture is by far the most important.

Question 4 - Fertilizer Industries

The development of fertilizer industries in the near East will depend primarily on the size of the markets which they can hope to supply, and, as you know, this is highly problematical. However, we gather that some privately financed ammonia projects are being considered (and one is under way) in Iran, Kuwait, and Saudi Arabia.

As for the Bank's attitude towards the development of fertilizer industries, I do not think I can do better than refer you to Mr. Woods' speech of February 25, 1966 to ECOSOC, in which he said:

"In the World Bank Group we are actively exploring a wide range of specific projects in the fertilizer field right now. We stand ready to give prompt and sympathetic consideration to further requests for assistance, employing whatever financial techniques seem most appropriate to a given situation. It is my hope that we can serve as honest broker for organizations in the public sector or the private sector or both wherever collaboration is necessary or desirable. It is my hope, too, that we can serve as honest broker between governments in the various regions of the under-developed world where international cooperation is necessary or desirable."

Mr. I.H. Ergas

- 5 -

June 16, 1966

A copy of this speech is enclosed since it contains a longish passage about fertilizer industries.

Questions 5 and 6 - Prospects for Extra Long Staple Cotton

We shall be able to give you a more considered reply to these questions when Mr. Varon has returned from the Conference which he is presently attending. I am, therefore, asking Tony Macone to write to you separately about these two questions in the course of the next fortnight.

I hope the above material will prove helpful. The documents are being air freighted to you under separate cover.

Yours sincerely,

amk

Andrew M. Kamarck
Director
Economics Department

cc: Messrs. El Emary
Takahashi
Tolbert
Bohr
Macone
Maiss

RGilmore:cc

Op files 740/IBRD

I N C O M I N G C A B L E

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JUNE 15, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU3 - JUNE 16

TO:

THRELKELD INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

R O U T I N G

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

GRATEFUL YOUR DESPATCHING LATEST AGRICULTURE DIVISION PROGRESS
REPORT AS NONE RECEIVED SINCE 30/4 ISSUE

LUSIGNAN FOODAGRI ROME

142

MP

7 AO/IBRD

June 15, 1966

Mr. K.V.L. Kesteven
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear "K":

June 8/66

Many thanks for your letter and the details on Boothby and Upward. I have passed the details onto Don Stoops who handles the South American livestock loans.

I have also cabled you separately in connection with the possibility of securing Trevor Lees' services for Latin America.

Mac (Mr. McMeekan) is hoping to come through Rome, on his return from Tunisia, and have a word with you on possible Australian sources of technical assistance in the livestock field.

It was really good to see Marjorie and yourself looking so well and the children growing like mushrooms!

With all good wishes to you all.

Yours sincerely,


Tom Threlkeld
Agriculture Division

cc: Mr. Stoops

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

VERIFICATION STATEMENT
JAN 1967

ਮੁਖਿ ਹੋਇ ਭੋਗ ਮਾਧੁਰੀ ਧਰੀ ਭੋਗੁ ਹੋਇ:

It was nearly noon so we hurriedly and longingly took the

DESCRIPTION OF EACHING LEADERS, RELIGIOUS FOR PARTIAL VIEWS:

I make this request that you be able to see the results of the work of the Commission.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN TRADES AND LABOUR UNION

and himself. I have beased the catfish on the non goods and manjies
manjia prunja for some reason and the catfish on goodprja

DEST. MK:

HOWE, ISAIAH

ALL THE LIVES OF GELSCOTT
OF THE UNITED NATIONS
BOOD & VILTONVILLE OLIVERTON
H. K. A. T. K. K. K.

2000 12 10

June 14, 1966

Mr. D. K. Jones
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Ken:

Thank you for the two Personal History forms on Gray
and Howard. I have passed these over to Don Stoops'
Section for their consideration.

Again many thanks,

Yours sincerely,

T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division

cc: Mr. Stoops

 TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

DATE: JUNE 9, 1966

ROME

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

Rcu

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.: 22

ONE ✓ CEYLON IRRIGATION STOP AS REQUESTED AREA ADVISES BANK PREPARED TO
LOOK AT SUITABLE PROJECTS ON A LIMITED SCALE STOP CEYLON IS BLEND
COUNTRY S

TWO MAURITANIA STOP AGRICULTURAL JUSTIFICATION REQUIRED TO WARRANT DIKE
ROAD

THREE REURCAB MALAWI STOP AWAITING FURTHER COMMUNICATION FROM GORDON BEFORE
FINAL BANK CLEARANCE

EVANS
INTBAFRAD

4 rep CE - Coord. Div.

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE *[Signature]*
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: *[Signature]*

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: I H ERGAS
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: June 9, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE:

TELEX

Kca

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.:

POSTPONING DEPARTURE PREFERABLE MEET MONDAY AT BANK

CLYDE MITCHELL

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L. J. C. Evans Asst. Director Agriculture

DEPT. Projects

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: I H ERGAS
FOODAGRI
ROME

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

DATE: June 9, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE:

IT 161-4

POSTPONING DEPARTURE PREFERABLE MEET MONDAY AT BANK

CLYDE MITCHELL

INT. BUREAU

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME: J. C. Evans Asst. Director Agriculture

DEPT. Projects

SIGNATURE (Signature of individual authorized to approve)

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Handbook Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

JUN 9 6 20 PM 1966

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch:

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: HENRI ERGAS
FOODACRI
ROME

DATE: JUNE 9, 1966

CLASS OF SERVICE: ~~NET~~ Telex

RCB

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

✓
THANKS YOUR CABLE JUNE NINE STOP WOULD APPRECIATE
INFORMATION AGENDA POINT FIVE WHICH WAS NOT INCLUDED
IN CABLE AS RECEIVED REGARDS

Fontein

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME Douglas J. Fontein

DEPT. Europe and Middle East

SIGNATURE

(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc: Messrs. King, Laurenti

BM
BMCheck:by
I.B.R.D.

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch:

DATE: 11/11/1961
CLASS OF: 1961
SERVICE: 1961

6 20 PM 1966

740/IBRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JUNE 9, 1966 405PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - JUNE 9

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROMA

ROUTING

ACTION COPY:

MR. LAURENTI

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PRO LAURENTI

CROFTS ARRIVING WASHINGTON 15/6 AT 1730 PLEASE BOOK DUPONT PLAZA

ERGAS

AB

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTING

MR. LAURENT

ACTION COPY

INFORMATION

COPY

RECORDED BY

ADPT

JUNE 9, 1968

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

THREE - JUNE 9

LINE NO.

INTERVIEW

NO.

RECEIVED

FILE

TEXT

PRO LAURENT

CHARTS ARCHIVED WASHINGTON 12/6 AT 1:30 PLEASE BOOK DUPLICATE

RECEIVED

JUN 9 11 24 AM 1968

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FIELD



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. AND-2485
DECLASSIFIED

Personal

OCT 08 2025

WBG ARCHIVES

Dear Tom,

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY T. Threlkeld

DATE June 15, 1966

JUN. 8 1966

... The copies of Boothby's and Upward's details were ready just a few minutes after you left - anyhow I am sending them on to you now in the hope that they may come in useful.

It was grand to see you here and we were glad that both Ineke and you could spend some time with us at home.

All the best,

Yours sincerely,

K. V. L. Kesteven

Mr. T. Threlkeld
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
U.S.A.

1966 JUN 12 10:12



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5297

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. AND-2482

Personal

JUN. 8 1966

Projects Dept. Correspondence
ANS'D BY Threlkeld
DATE June 12, 1966

Dear Tom,

The copies of Boothby's and Upward's details
were ready just a few minutes after you left - anyhow I am
sending them on to you now in the hope that they may come in
useful.

It was grand to see you here and we were glad
that both Ineke and you could spend some time with us at
home.

All the best,

Yours sincerely,

K. V. L. Kesteven

Mr. T. Threlkeld
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
U.S.A.

RECEIVED 63 62 12

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY -----

DATE -----

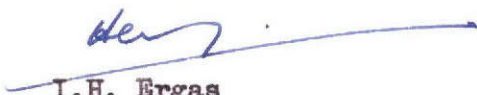
Dear Jim,

FAO Basic Studies, Second Series (1966-67)

You will recall that during the March discussions we discussed the possibility for the Programme to undertake jointly with the Bank a study for the Second World Food Congress which convenes in 1967. This month, the Director-General finalized the list of nine titles for this series, among which there is one called "Financial Aspects of Agriculture Development" which is the one we mentioned to you. We would all be very grateful if we could reach agreement on this study which at the most would require one man-month with adequate consultations, and of course printing costs. We feel that this would indeed be a very worthwhile contribution to make. Perhaps we can discuss this in Washington.

With best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,


I.H. Ergas

Mr. L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Agriculture
Projects Department
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433
U.S.A.

ack 8/11/66

*Thank you so much for your splendid cooperation. I think
we have learned to come this time. H.*

Mr. Hualkel 2
PA - put on
next week's
agenda.
8 JUN. 1966
HCH.
15-VI-66



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone : 2797

Telex : 61181 FOODAGR

Cables : FOODAGR ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Projects Dept. Correspondence

AND BY

DATE

Dear Jim,

FAO Basic Studies, Second Series (1966-67)

You will recall that during the March discussions we discussed the possibility for the Programme to undertake jointly with the Bank a study for the Second World Food Congress which convenes in 1967. This month, the Director-General finalized the list of nine titles for this series, among which there is one called "Financial Aspects of Agriculture Development" which is the one we mentioned to you. We would all be very grateful if we could reach agreement on this study which at the most would require one man-month with adequate consultations, and of course printing costs. We feel that this would indeed be a very worthwhile contribution to make. Perhaps we can discuss this in Washington.

With best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

I.H. Ergas

Mr. L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Agriculture
Projects Department
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433
U.S.A.

Thank you so much for your splendid report. I think
we have to cover the time.

IBRD/FAO

Mr. L.J.C. Evans

June 8, 1966

T. Threlkeld

Discussions in Rome - June 1966

Please find attached copies of:

1. Missions Discussed
2. Discussions on Proposed Missions
3. Follow-up of Past Missions
4. General

The only additional mission which was discussed at a late moment was a proposal for a visit to Afghanistan by Bhattacharjee for 1 week to 10 days to check the progress of the present mission in that country.

TThrelkeld/lac.

6 June 1966

MISSIONS DISCUSSED

(* Document given)

<u>Area</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
SOUTH ASIA					
	1. India	U.P.	July or October	Evans	Comments on U.P. Proposals by Program Discuss June 20
	2. India	Delta Tangore	Oct. (?)	Kirpich ? Feyersak ?	Government not ready Kirpich/Alisbah comments awaited
	3. India	Ag. credit HVV			For review. Alisbah to report. Discuss June 20
	4. India	No. review			FAO interested
	5. Iran-Chazvin		October	Rosenfeld	Agreed mission
	6. Iran	Ag. review		Snr. Bank economist Guillard	FAO prepared to supply livestock, credit, irrigation, land tenure, Snr agr. economist. Discuss June 20
	* 7. Nepal	Terai Plain (UNDP)		Bhattacharjee and Rosenfeld (1 week)	Note from FAO to Bank on proposals
	* 8. Pakistan	Devel. estates			Review June 20. Proposals from FAO

AFRICA	1. Burundi	Preparation	Oct. (?)	Ident. report from Rome, and proposals. Check Calika
	2. C.A.R.	Identification	Livestock Agric. Econ.	To be tied in with Economic Mission
	3. Chad			Ident. report to be sent to Bank. Proposals
	* 4. Gabon	Forestry		Note from FAO on objects of Mission. Draft terms of reference from FAO consult. Transportation
	5. Guinea	Econ. Review	Sept.	FAO would like to participate. Terms of reference from Calika
	* 6. East Africa	Econ. Review	Oct. (?)	Review next meeting. Memo from FAO
	7. Nigeria	Citrus		Agreed mission. Terms of reference and composition from FAO
	8. Nigeria	Palm oil		Comments on report from FAO. Next step with Abidjan. Cable re Clark.
	9. Nigeria	Sokoto		Proposals from FAO
	10. Mauritania			Discuss with Transportation and Billington. Review June 23
	11. Morocco	Sobou/DERRO		Cable FAO re. DERRO
	12. Rwanda	Reconnaissance Identification	(1 week)	Terms of references and proposals from FAO. Check investment Calika
	13. Senegal	Identification		Brochu report to go to Rome with Bank comments and whether Mission is necessary

(Africa cont'd)

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| { | 14. Tunisia | Identification
Preparation | Coincide with Economic
Mission from equipment
and credit for private
wells |
| { | 15. Tunisia | Economic Mission | Memo to FAO on timing and
composition |
| | 16. Somalia | | Amending Greenwald report.
Review June 20 |
| | 17. West Africa | Fisheries
Reconnaissance | Proposals from FAO |
| | 18. Nigeria | Livestock
Fisheries
Sorghum | Proposals from FAO |

FAR EAST

* 1. Korea	All weather		Soils specialist, estimate of costs, Government cabled to April. UNF contingency fund (copy cable on costs)
2. Taiwan	Fisheries	Sept./Oct.	Agreed mission. Signal Rome dates.
3. Philippines	Recon. Review		Nothing at the moment
4. Malaysia	Cons. Group		No news at present
* 5. Thailand	China Flyer	Oct./Nov.	Terms of reference from FAO and composition
6. Thailand	Cons. Group		No news
7. Korea	Cons. Group		No news
8. Korea	Soil production		Report proposals from FAO

LATIN AMERICA

1. Argentina	Comahue		Not necessary
2. Argentina	Reconnaissance		Agreed excluding Comahue. Proposals from FAO
3. Argentina	Western Pampas Irrig. Irrigation		Proposals from FAO after consultation with local Project Managers
4. Bolivia	Lake Titicaca identification		Proposals from FAO. Check area
5. Brazil	Cide (coffee diversification)		Not agreed
6. Brazil	Rio Grande do Sul Seed multi-licatlon		Proposals from FAO. To be tied in with livestock appraisal mission. Discus with Peter Wright
7. Brazil, Uruguay, Chile, Peru	Reconnaissance		Proposals from FAO
8. Ecuador	Forestry prop.		Proposals from FAO
9. Chile	Irrigation		Review June 20. Check Peter Wright
10. Guyana	Econ. Review	Sept. 15	Review June 20. c.v. Van Amerongen
11. Mexico	Oaxaca Ident.		Proposals from Rome
12. Brazil	Livestock appraisal.	Aug. (?)	Date and composition check with Steops

EUROPE

1. Turkey

Reconnaissance Sept.

Hancock

Aground.

Mrgs with
Cyrus

Discussions on Proposed Missions

May 31 - June 6, 1966

SOUTH ASIA

1. India, U.P. A letter had already been despatched to Rome from Mr. Evans, together with a copy of the U.P. report.

Since then, Alishah is en route, returning from India, and gave us a copy of the U.P. proposals for Bank comments. Copies of these proposals were made available immediately for FAO. The Program will consult on their comments

Possibly a Mission in July or October. If July, FAO would like to send Allan; if October, a team member.

2. India Delta Reconnaissance/Preparation

Further details may be available with Alishah and Kirpich, but the Indians are not ready as yet.

3. India Agricultural Credit

This is deferred until Alishah has reported. FAO would like to have participation in such a Mission (associated with Bell Mission) to look into specific projects. Will be discussed next review.

4. India Economic Review

Although not on the agenda, FAO indicated interest if such a review is mounted.

5. Iran - Chasim

This is an agreed Mission. FAO proposes Rosenfeld as Agricultural Economist, which was agreed. Firming up on proposed October date required, and notify FAO.

6. Iran Agricultural Review

A senior Bank economist will lead this Mission. Further discussions on timing and composition of the Mission will take place with Mr. Evans on his Washington visit June 20.

FAO thinking for this Mission is as follows:

Agriculturist	=	Guillard
Sen. Agric. Economist	=	proposals to follow
Livestock Expert	-	" "
Irrigation Expert	-	" "
Credit/Land Tenure	-	" "

7. Nepal: Terai Plain

This is a UNDP project. FAO proposes a one-week mission comprising Bhattacharjee or Remondil to find out the status of this study and possibilities of investment.

Note to come from FAO to Bank on the study and objects of proposed reconnaissance.

8. Pakistan

This was not agreed and would be re-discussed at the time of Mr. Trease's visit to Washington June 23.

AFRICA

1. Burundi
Possible preparation mission. To follow up the previous Identification Mission where additional information is required.
Identification Report and proposals to come from FAO.
2. C.A.R. Identification
A note was handed to FAO which suggested that such a mission should be tied in with the visit of the Economic Mission. FAO would like some details of Booz's visit (Ministerial), but it was agreed to tie in proposed Mission with the Economic Mission.
3. Chad
Details of this proposed Mission required by the Bank. The Identification Report will first be sent to Bank with proposals.
4. Gabon: Forestry
FAO will send a note on this proposed Mission to clarify objectives.
5. Guinea: Economic Review in September.
FAO would like to participate.
T. of R. to be obtained from Calika and discussed further with FAO.
6. East Africa (de Wilde) Economic Review:
The Mission is delayed to October at least. Will be re-discussed in Washington after Bank has clarified requirements. Copy of FAO's "note to files" will be despatched. Notify Rome of requirements for this mission after June 20 discussions.
7. Morocco: Sobon/Barro
The UNDP team are completing their work. Mission suggested by FAO to study feasibility of a Dam and irrigation for 30,000 hectares. Loan application being prepared by Government for August. FAO suggests visit by Bishop and Garnier in July to assist loan application preparation.

The background problems on Morocco explained.

Bank awaiting Goffin Mission Report and also Edelman report.

Will be re-discussed in Washington at the time of Mr. Ferras' visit June 20.
8. Nigeria (Citrus)
This was an agreed Mission in May. T. of R. and staffing of mission to come from FAO.

9. Nigeria (other missions, livestock, fisheries, sorghum)
Proposals still awaited from FAO.
10. Nigeria: Sokoto
Proposals still awaited from FAO.
11. Nigeria: Palm Oil
Comments awaited from FAO on the Nelson report plus letter.
Bank understands Maltin (Abidjan) is visiting Nigeria for follow up
on this and other matters. Cable to Abidjan to ask dates of Maltin
visit and John Clark is available to join him at short notice.
12. Mauritania - Roads
FAO proposals have been sent to Washington. Discuss with
Transportation Division whether they require a mission or whether
road justification is sufficient without agricultural justification.
13. Guinea project identification/reconnaissance. FAO will send
proposals. E. of R. to be checked investment-wise with Calika.
The proposals may include Agricultural Education.
14. General: Identification
Brochu report to be sent to Rome with Bank comments on whether
a mission is necessary.
15. Tunisia: Preparation } Await the report by McNeckan visit in
16. Tunisia: Economic Review } early June. Brichambaut nominated for
this mission. Timing: 13 June, McNeckan arriving about 18 June.
Composition: Coffin, Schick, McNeckan, Brichambaut.
Note to FAO on timing of Economic Mission and composition.
Telegram indicates possible "fields" for preparation activity.
17. Somalia
Greenfield's Report awaited and will be sent to FAO with comments
as first step. Bank indication - funds very limited for Somalia.
18. West African Fisheries
Comments and proposals to come from FAO.

FAR EAST

1. Korea: All weather Project
T.O.R. as per those prepared by H.K. Jones.
Details of cost of soils expert and breakdown
were cabled to Washington. Proper copy to be
supplied by FAO.
Cable sent by FAO asking Korea to apply to UNEP
Contingencies Fund to finance the expert.
2. Sri Lanka: Fisheries
Mission already agreed in May. Timing the same -
September/October.
3. Philippines: Economic Review
Nothing at the moment. Further check with Area.
4. Malaysia: Consultative Group
Too early. Report from Chancel of any possibilities.
5. Thailand: GRC Phase
T.O.R. to come from FAO. Timing about October/November.
6. Thailand: Consultative Group
Too early. Check with Area on possibilities.
7. Korea: Consultative Group
Too early. Check with Area on possibilities.
8. Korea: Seed Production Project
Draft report to come from Ken Jones for study.
Discuss next Review.

LATIN AMERICA

1. Argentina - Comahue
Bank considers it not necessary. Reconnaissance agreed
excluding Comahue.
2. Argentina: Western Pampas - Identification
Proposals to come from FAO after Ken Jones writes to
local project manager.
3. Bolivia - Identification: Lake Titicaca
Report from German firm indicates possibilities of
irrigation.
Proposals to be sent from FAO. Check with Area on
Bank investment policy for Bolivia.
4. Brazil SIM (Coffee Diversification)
Not suitable in view of Coffee Diversification
Committee, etc.
5. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul - Soil Multiplication
To be tied up with next livestock appraisal mission.
Details and proposals to come from FAO.
6. Brazil, Uruguay, Chile, Peru.
Reconnaissance Proposals to come from FAO.
Confirmation of possibility to be obtained from Peter
Wright and re-discussed June 20 in Washington
7. Ecuador - Forestry
Agreed in May. Proposals to come from FAO.
8. Guyana - Economic Review
September 15 timing. L.O.F. R. from Mr. Sisir
(a) Agricultural Credit/Livestock
(b) Agric.Econ./Production/Land Tenure.

FAO proposes van Rasse as Agricultural Economist.
Discuss June 20 with Mr. Vargas. G.V. of van Rasse to come.
9. Mexico - Camacho
Not agreed. Proposals to come from Rome.
10. Brazil - Livestock Appraisal
Bank to discuss with Steops on timing and composition
and advise Rome.

EUROPE

1. Turkey - Reconnaissance Livestock - Hancock
University visit agreed in May.

LATIN AMERICA

1. Argentina - Comahue
Bank considers it not necessary. Reconnaissance agreed
excluding Comahue.
2. Argentina: Western Pampa - Identification
Proposals to come from FAO after Ken Jones writes to
local project manager.
3. Bolivia - Identification: Lake Titicaca
Report from German firm indicates possibility of
irrigation.
Proposals to be sent from FAO. Check with Area on
Bank investment policy for Bolivia.
4. Brazil SEM (Coffee Diversification)
Not suitable in view of Coffee Diversification
Committee, etc.
5. Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul - Soil Multiplication
To be tied up with next livestock appraisal mission.
Estudo and proposals to come from FAO.
6. Brazil: Pernambuco, Gole, Pernambuco
Reconnaissance proposals to come from FAO.
Confirmation of possibility to be obtained from Peter
Wright and re-discussed June 20 in Washington
7. Equador - Pamparay
Agreed in May. Proposals to come from FAO.
8. Guyana - Economic Review
September 15 timing. 2. of R. from Mr. Sapir
(a) Agricultural Credit/Livestock
(b) Agric. Econ./Production/Land Tenure.

FAO proposes van Rasse as Agricultural Economist.
Discuss June 20 with Mr. Engas. C.V. of van Rasse to come.
9. Mexico - Guaymas
Not agreed. Proposals to come from Rome.
10. Brazil - Livestock Appraisal
Bank to discuss with teams on timing and composition
and advise Rome.

EUROPE

1. Turkey - Reconnaissance Livestock - Hancock
University visit agreed in May.

XTON Agric

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

ROME

DATE: JUNE 8, 1966

CLASS OF

SERVICE: ~~TELEX~~ LT

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: 20

✓ XTON
Agric

ALPHA TUNISIA COOPERATIVE MISSION SCHICK UNAVAILABLE VAN
NIMMEN ECONOMIST SUBSTITUTED STOP

BETA ANNEXES DE WILDE REPORT MAILED JUNE SIXTH

GAMMA DERRO FOLLOW-UP AGREED

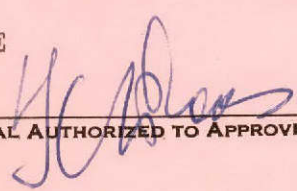
EVANS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

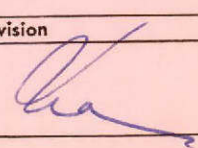
TThrelkeld:lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: 

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



740/9BRD
ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

BK 3/10

BK 3/1 - Ceylon 3

*Mr. Theohet
Op files*

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

W. de Lusignan
8 JUN. 1966

Dear Tim,

Thank you for your letter of May 27 and the various enclosures.

I have noted your comments on the paper concerning the Power Supply Industry in Ceylon and this will be treated as confidential.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

W. de Lusignan

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20433



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone : 2327

Telex : 81181 FOODAGRI

Cables : FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Projects Dept. Correspondence

AND BY

DATE

8 JUN 1966

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten notes: "Mr. O'Brien", "B.K. 3/10 - Ceylon 3"]

BK 3/10

BK 3/1 - Ceylon 3

Ref.

Dear Tim,

Thank you for your letter of May 27 and the various enclosures.

I have noted your comments on the paper concerning the Power Supply Industry in Ceylon and this will be treated as confidential.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

G. de Linsigman
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Agriculture Division
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20433

1966 JUN 15 11 21 AM

8 June 1966

Dear Henry,

re Frank Thomas - Livestock Expert

This is to confirm our discussion of the 1st June re the nomination of Mr. Frank Thomas as a livestock expert on the FAO/IBRD team based in Rome. Mr. Thomas appears to be a very suitable candidate and should make a useful contribution to the work of the group.

I presume this appointment does not preclude the arrangement you were making with the Animal Husbandry Division for the use of FAO staff on a 12-man month basis.

Yours sincerely,

LJC

L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Rome, Italy

IBRD/FAO

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: EVANS
HASSLEROTEL

ROME

DATE: JUNE 2, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: FULL RATE

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.: TWO

✓ X Two Africa
X GMAA
Africa
X Congo Forestry
X Africa AG
X K. - Hamburg
X AR el Chocón

ATT

ALPHA HAVE JUST RECEIVED FIVE LETTERS AS FOLLOWS FROM ERGAS REGARDING SUBJECTS
WHICH BETTER DISCUSSED WITH YOU RATHER THAN BY CORRESPONDENCE FROM HERE

ONE MAY TWENTYFIFTH CONGO(BRAZZ) SUGGESTING FAO WRITE GOVERNMENT FOREST
SURVEY NO LONGER NECESSARY STOP SINCE PROJECT CURRENTLY BEING
DISCUSSED WITH FAC AND AREA WILL BE WRITING GOVERNMENT, LETTER FROM
FAO MIGHT CONFUSE SITUATION STOP WILL SEND FAO COPY AREA LETTER

X
Congo B Forestry

TWO MAY TWENTYSEVENTH GHANA UNDP/FAO FERTILIZER DEMONSTRATION PROJECT STOP
SHOULD AWAIT RETURN BANK'S FOLLOWUP ECONOMIC MISSION WHICH LOOKING
INTO FOOD PROBLEM AND NECESSITY FOR INCREASED IMPORTS BEFORE DECIDING
DESIRABILITY PROGRAM MISSION

THREE MAY TWENTYFOURTH DE WILDE'S REPORT STOP WE WROTE ERGAS APRIL 8 SAYING
DEADLINE FOR FAO COMMENTS WAS APRIL 27

X Africa Ag

FOUR MAY TWENTYSEVENTH ARGENTINA COMAHUE ALIAS EL CHOCON AND UGANDA MUBUKU
FOR PROGRAM MISSIONS STOP WE HAVE ALREADY INFORMED FAO WE HAVE NO
INTEREST IN CHOCON

AR el Chocón

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME

DEPT.

SIGNATURE
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch:

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: EVANS
HASSLEROTEL

ROME

DATE: JUNE 2, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: FULL RATE

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.: 2

PAGE TWO

✓ FIVE MAY TWENTYFIFTH TUNISIA IDENTIFICATION SUGGESTING PROGRAM
PREPARATION MISSION TO COINCIDE WITH BANK'S ECONOMIC MISSION
FOR TWO PROJECTS FARM EQUIPMENT AND CREDIT FOR PRIVATE WELL
DEVELOPMENT

+ Ko-*Handwritten*
✓ BETA GULHATI ENROUTE HOME LEAVE WOULD LIKE VISIT FAO DISCUSS KOREA ECONOMIC
REPORT FOR COUPLE DAYS BETWEEN JUNE TWENTYSECOND AND TWENTYFIFTH STOP WOULD
THIS BE CONVENIENT

GAMMA RE ERGAS CABLE MAY THIRTIETH KOREA SOIL SURVEY EXPERT STOP WILL REPLY
AFTER DISCUSSING KIRPICH DUE BANK SIXTH

TAKAHASHI

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME S.TAKAHASHI, Deputy to Asst. Director

DEPT. PROJECTS - Agriculture

SIGNATURE *S. Takahashi*
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

KGuinness/lac

IBRD/FAO Coop. *KGuinness*

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: _____

740/26 RD
87

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JUNE 1, 1966

839A

LOG NO.:

WU 16 - JUNE 1

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

ARRIVED HOTEL AMBASSADOR REGARDS

THRELKELD FOODAGRI ROME

NO FAMILY NOTIFICATION NECESSARY

AB

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME OF CABLE:	JUNE 1, 1966	839A	ROUTING
LOG NO.:	WU 16 - JUNE 1		
TO:	EVANS INTERRAD		ACTION OFF: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE
FROM:	ROME VIA UN NEW YORK		INFORMATION: PROJECTS - 362
TEXT:			RECEIVED BY:

ARRIVED HOTEL AMBASSADOR RICHARDS

THIRDAID FOODS IN ROME

NO FAMILY NOTIFICATION NECESSARY

JUN 1 4 36 PM 1966

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

FOR INFORMATION RECEIVING CABLES, PLEASE SET THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 3031

ORIGINAL

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JUNE 1, 1966

427PM

LOG NO.:

WU11 - JUNE 2

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION
COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

ARRIVED ROME MAY 31 HOTEL SANTA PRISCA

SCHUMACHER FAO ROME

FAMILY NOTIFICATION BEING MADE.

MP

POP-IBRD/FBO

IDA	IBRD	IFC
FORM NO. 92 (10-61) CORRESPONDENCE RECORD FORM		
FROM FOOD AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS Rome		DATED May 30/66
SUBJECT Letter enclosing copy of the "Possible Projects which might be considered for FAO/IBRD financing."		
REFERRED TO Mr. Votaw		DATE RECEIVED June 3/66

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

DECLASSIFIED

AUG 26 2025

CONFIDENTIAL
SSM/M/66-20
May 27, 1966

WBG ARCHIVES

SENIOR STAFF MEETINGRoom 1038, May 25, 1966, 9:30 a.m.

Present: Messrs. Knapp (Chairman), Wilson, Broches, Friedman, Cope, Adler, Alter, Avramovic, Chadenet, Consolo, El Emary, Graves, Kamarck, Rist, Stevenson, von Hoffmann (IFC), Fowler, Goodman, Poore, Twining, Wishart, Mrs. Boskey, Mr. Davies (Secretary)

COOPERATION WITH FAO ON COMMODITY STUDIES

1. Mr. Kamarck reported that the previous week he had visited Rome to discuss the coordination of the Bank's commodity studies with those of FAO. The latter had a staff of 40 working on commodity and food and agricultural product studies, while the Bank had seven only, with a prospect of two additions in the next year, to work on all commodity aspects of country export forecasts and international trade problems. Mr. Ojala, head of the FAO Commodities Division, had proved cooperative, and it had been agreed that FAO would make basic studies on food and agricultural products to meet the Bank's needs, and would also make price forecasts. In cases where the Bank had urgent needs which could not be promptly met by FAO, the Bank would go ahead, but in consultation with FAO, especially with regard to its price forecasts, which had in the past tended to diverge from FAO's. This arrangement with FAO would enable the Bank to concentrate more on non-agricultural commodities: as regards the latter, the possibility of cooperation with UNCTAD was being explored.

2. Mr. Rist said that the Bank should not accept the conclusions of others without submitting them to its own critical judgment. Mr. Kamarck, agreeing, said that the studies prepared by FAO would provide such basic material as the supply and demand schedules for the commodities in question, and the Bank would have sufficient staff to judge what conclusions should be drawn from the basic material.

3. Mr. Friedman said that it would be useful if in due course a report could be prepared on the usability of outside material for Bank purposes. While it was desirable to try to economize on staff, in some fields the Bank might not be able to avoid making its own studies. The Chairman suggested that the Bank should not forget to keep a check on the accuracy of its own judgments.

Distribution:

Senior Staff

Secretary's Department

710/±BRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 27, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 14 - MAY 30

TO:

COPE INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY:

MR. COPE

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

Check
op files

TEXT:

THANKS YOUR CAB AND INVITATION ATTEND ECONOMIC SUBCOMMITTEE. OWING
ENGAGEMENT WEEK BEGINNING 10TH CANNOT REACH WASHINGTON BEFORE 18/6
AND WOULD HOPE SUBCOMMITTEE MEETING CAN BE HELD MIDWEEK. WE ASSUME
THAT OUR COMMENTS WHICH WE ARE EXPRESSING WILL BE TAKEN INTO FULL ACCOUNT
AND THAT FINAL POSITION ON DESPATCH REPORT WILL BE TAKEN AFTER MEETING
REGARDS

ERGAS FOODAGRI ROME

MR. COPE TELEPHONED DURING HOLIDAY

cc: Mr. Lamont
" Evans
" Riley
" B. King.

NA

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAY 30 4 17 PM 1966

NY

NY CODE AMPLIFIED BY THE FOLLOWING

NY CODE AMPLIFIED BY THE FOLLOWING

NY CODE

AND HAVE BEEN POSITIONED ON THE FOLLOWING BASIS: THE FOLLOWING ARE THE
THEY ARE CURRENTLY BEING USED FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES: THE FOLLOWING
AND HAVE BEEN POSITIONED ON THE FOLLOWING BASIS: THE FOLLOWING ARE THE
THEY ARE CURRENTLY BEING USED FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES: THE FOLLOWING
AND HAVE BEEN POSITIONED ON THE FOLLOWING BASIS: THE FOLLOWING ARE THE
THEY ARE CURRENTLY BEING USED FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES: THE FOLLOWING
AND HAVE BEEN POSITIONED ON THE FOLLOWING BASIS: THE FOLLOWING ARE THE
THEY ARE CURRENTLY BEING USED FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES: THE FOLLOWING

NY CODE

NY CODE

NY CODE

NY CODE

NY CODE

NY CODE

NY CODE

NY CODE

NY CODE

NY CODE

740/IBRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 26, 1966

2340

LOG NO.:

RC 6 - MAY 27

TO:

INTRAFRAD

FROM:

PARIS

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. DE VRIES

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

MACONE AND KALMANOFF ARRIVING SATURDAY
NIGHT MAY 28 NOTIFY FAMILIES WILL TRY
ADVISE EXACT TIME FROM NEW YORK

KALMANOFF

jf

FAMILY NOTIFICATIONS BEING MADE

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTING

ACTION OFF: SEC. IN VARIOUS
INFORMATION
COPY
DECIDED BY:

2200

MAY 27 1966

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

NO. 2 - MAY 27

FILE NO.

TO: DIRECTOR

TO:

FROM: DIRECTOR

FROM:

TEXT:

URGENT AND IMPORTANT MATTER
RE: MAY 27 1966
DIRECTOR

URGENT

URGENT MATTER

MAY 27 8 59 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION

FOR INFORMATION: REPLYING CABLES PLEASE AT THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 2001

REPLICATE

740/10RD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 26, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 20 - MAY 26

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

TEXT:

YCN06

14 EVANS AND BRICHAMBAUT

GARNIER ARRIVING 26/5 FLIGHT AF019

ERGAS FAO ROME

jf

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: MR. BRICHAMBAUT
PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TYPED

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAY 26 9 57 AM 1966

THOMAS EUGENE BROWN

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY MATTER

RE: BROWN, EUGENE BROWN

RE: BROWN, EUGENE BROWN

INTERVIEW

AM 50 - MAY 30

MAY 30 1966

RE: BROWN, EUGENE BROWN

INTERVIEW

AM 50 - MAY 30

MAY 30 1966

INTERVIEW - 3/5
BY: BROWN, EUGENE BROWN

INTERVIEW - 3/5
BY: BROWN, EUGENE BROWN

INTERVIEW - 3/5
BY: BROWN, EUGENE BROWN

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY MATTER

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY MATTER

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY MATTER

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: May 26, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

COUNTRY: ITALY

2TT

TEXT:
Cable No.:

PROERGAS AND KESTIVEN

REMYCAB TWENTYFOURTH GROENEWOLD NOW ARRIVING TWA 840 TWENTYEIGHTH

EVANS

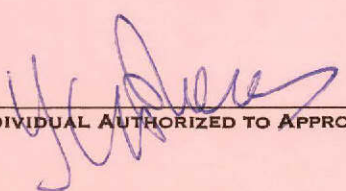
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. Evans Asst. Director Agriculture

DEPT. Projects

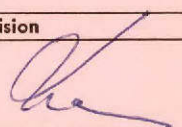
SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 

ORIGINAL (1st copy)

Checked for Director:

For Use Psychological Division

SIGNATURE

(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

DEPT

Profesora

NAME

P. J. C. EASUE

May 23 5 40 PM 1966
Vice Director, Psychological

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY

STANDARDIZATION AND COPY DISTRIBUTION

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED

INL BUREAU

EASUE

RECEIVED INTERNATIONAL SECRETARIAT FROM AMERICAN LMA 870 INTERNATIONAL

PROCESSED AND RECEIVED

Copy No:

TEXT

COPYING:

TEXT

HOME

TO: FOODS

8 1 1
SERVICE: TL
CLASS OF

DATE: May 29, 1966

OUTGOING MESSAGE

ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL DEPARTMENT

(1966)

Form No. 22

RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR

COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

May 26, 1966

Mr. W. F. Doucet
Chief
Fishery Statistics and
Economic Data Branch
FAO
Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Bill,

I am sending you by separate air mail the first four volumes, in draft, of our report. I am sure you will be especially interested in Volume 4 about Fisheries. As you know, we have made certain editorial changes here and we would very much appreciate to hear from you whether you can agree with these. It will be a matter of about two weeks before the report can be put in its final shape. Would you please be so kind as to send your remarks by about that time.

With best wishes for you and yours,

Yours sincerely,

Cornelis J. A. Jansen

Mr. D.S. Mitchell

May 26, 1966

A.R. Johnson

Comments on "Outline For Projects To Be Presented For Financing"

1. The attached outline accompanying Mr. Ergas' memo dated November 10, 1965 is very similar to the outline prepared by Ken Jones and Phil Kirpich for Korea dated May 3, 1966 (copy also attached).
2. The main topics of the outline are very similar to those used in many of the Bank's Appraisal Reports. The details set forth under the various topics, however, are such that there needs to be a word of caution to the effect that the details must necessarily vary with the type of project. For irrigation projects it would seem necessary to have a fuller discussion of water requirements as well as sources of supply (stream flows, storage in reservoirs, etc). The Jones-Kirpich outline for Korea does some of this, but more adjustment would seem desirable.
3. In item 21 "gross and net value of present production" there is a footnote stating that "usually farmer's family labor is not costed". This should have a word of explanation to the effect that in labor short areas a charge for family labor would be appropriate.
4. Section C. "Cost Estimates" of the FAO outline seems quite inadequate and the revision of this section in the Jones-Kirpich version seems more complete and generally appropriate, particularly for irrigation projects. The addition of a section on "Construction Schedule" as in the Korea outline (para 32) would be appropriate for all projects involving construction works.
5. Section G "Debt Repayment and Financial Results" should be revised so as to give the sources and application of funds as proposed in Annex I-B of the Korea outline.
6. In paragraph 50, the reference to incremental indirect benefits and costs of the project needs explanation. This is a subject on which there has been much written and there are many who think that a deficit of direct benefits can be made up with indirect benefits (usually without consideration of the many indirect costs).
7. My general reaction to the FAO outline is that it is quite good, but could be improved by the suggestions made above. Even then I believe that it had best be used by experienced persons who would recognize that it must be adapted to the widely varying requirements of different projects.

ARJ
ARJohnson:hsd

✓ X Raw Econ

May 26, 1966

Mr. Guy de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Guy:

1. I am enclosing two copies of the Green Covered Appraisal Report on the Argentina Livestock Project as requested in your recent cable.

2. We have just heard from the Government of Pakistan that they are prepared to release Shafi Niaz for the Korean Economic Mission in September. We have replied to the government by cable thanking them for releasing Shafi and giving them the mission's schedule as follows:

"ACCORDING PRESENT PLANS KOREAN MISSION SCHEDULE ARRIVE SEOUL AUGUST 15 FOR STAY ABOUT THREE WEEKS STOP TO ENSURE MISSION'S SUCCESS IMPORTANT SHAFI-NIAZ ARRIVE WASHINGTON ABOUT AUGUST 10 FOR CONFERENCES FEW DAYS BEFORE MISSION'S DEPARTURE AND RETURN WASHINGTON ABOUT SEPTEMBER 5 TO WORK WITH MISSION ON PREPARATION REPORT BALANCE SEPTEMBER.."

✓
Noted
Ko. De Reg-

3. In reply to your letter dated May 23 to Tom regarding the Mauritania Economic Mission, we fully appreciate the problems which result from a last minute cancellation of a mission. I will recommend to our Treasurer's Department that the Program should meet the costs of Mr. Badier's services from April 12-17. Thank you for your explanation and we apologise again for the difficulties following the government's decision to indefinitely postpone this mission.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

KGu

Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division

Enclosure:

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

740/1680

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 26, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 20 - MAY 26

TO:

INTRAIRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

TEXT:

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: MR. BRICHAMBAUT
PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

14 EVANS AND BRICHAMBAUT

GARNIER ARRIVING 26/5 FLIGHT AF019

ERICAS FAO ROME

JE

ENCLOSURE LABEL

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: [illegible]
INFORMATION COPY: [illegible]
RECORDED BY: [illegible]

DATE AND TIME

NO. OF PAGES

TO

FROM

DATE AND TIME

NO. OF PAGES

TO

FROM

TEXT

[Faint, illegible text in the center of the page]

MAY 26 9 57 AM 1965

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 25, 1966

LOG NO.:

TELEX - MAY 25

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PRO EVANS

ONE GABON FORESTRY APPROACHING HUGUET. WELCOME SUGGESTIONS
TRANSPORT MAN

TWO ECUADOR FORESTRY NEWS HAS REACHED US FROM ECUADOR THAT BANK
HAS PROMISED PLANNING MINISTER TO SEND BANK FORESTRY MISSION.
GRATEFUL YOUR CLARIFICATION SINCE MAKING OUR PLANS TO SEND
PROJECT PREPARATION MISSION FURTHER REQUEST FROM MINISTRY RURAL
ECONOMY AND YOUR AGREEMENT LAST MONTH

THREE MOROCCO HIGH LEVEL DELEGATION FROM RABAT EXPECTED ROME MIDWEEK
AND IS LIKELY RAISE QUESTION OF SEBOU FOLLOWUP. ARE CONVINCED
AFTER GARNIERS RETURN THAT NEW VISIT ON SEBOU LIKELY TO BE
FRUITFUL. ARE THEREFORE MAKING PLANS FOR MISSION JULY AND
WOULD WELCOME GOFFIN PARTICIPATION

FOUR CEYLON REUR 9 GLAD YOU AGREE AND ASSUME YOU REFER PARAS 9 AND 14
REVIEW DISCUSSIONS MARCH 5 SURPRISED WE HAVE NOT RECEIVED ARGENTINA
YELLOW COVER MARKED AS DISTRIBUTED TO WORKING PARTY. WOULD BE
GRATEFUL SOONEST REGARDS

ERGAS FOODAGRI ROME

MP

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

DATE: MAY 25, 1966

ROME

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

COUNTRY: ITALY

Rcc

TEXT:

Cable No.: 17

ONE RE DERRO DRAFT CONTRACT WITH SCET PRIMO WOULD SUGGEST THAT REFERENCE TO IBRD IN
ARTICLE ONE BE REPLACED BY QUOTE BILATERAL AND INTERNATIONAL FINANCING INSTITUTIONS
UNQUOTE SECUNDO UNDER ARTICLE ONE RECONNAISSANCE SURVEYS MAIN OBJECTIVE IS IDENTI-
FICATION OF HIGH ECONOMIC PRIORITY PROJECT AREAS TERTIO UNDER ARTICLE TWO MAIN
OBJECTIVE OF STUDY IS PREPARATION OF SELF CONTAINED PROJECTS JUSTIFIED ON OWN
MERITS INCLUDING TECHNICAL FINANCIAL ORGANIZATION/AND ECONOMIC EVALUATION AND
RATE OF RETURN CALCULATION QUARTO UNDER SAME ARTICLE TERMS OF REFERENCE NEED TO
BE DETAILED POSSIBLY IN ANNEX AS PART OF CONTRACT STOP PLEASE CABLE WHETHER DRAFT
CHECKLIST OF POINTS TO BE INCLUDED IN FEASIBILITY REPORT COULD BE USEFULLY OUTLINED
BY BANK FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

TWO REURCAB 12 STOP GOI ADVISED THAT MADRAS FEASIBILITY REPORT NOT SUFFICIENTLY
ADVANCED TO JUSTIFY RECONNAISSANCE CONSEQUENTLY KIRPICH CANCELLED VISIT STOP
THEREFORE DO NOT PROPOSE KIRPICH STOP ROME

~~THREE REMRCAB 11 HAVE ASKED REID RETURN FROM HOME LEAVE WASHINGTON DIRECT FOR ABOUT FOUR
WEEKS TO ASSIST IN FINALIZATION BANK'S GEZIRA STUDY STOP THEREFORE REGRET NOT~~

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME

DEPT.

SIGNATURE
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc: Paras. 1 & 2- Mr. Mitchell

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: *Rcc*

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

ROME

DATE: MAY 25, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: 17

PAGE TWO

REURCAB MAY TWENTYFIVE ✓

THREE ✓ *rail* GABON FORESTRY STOP REGRET TRANSPORTATION DIVISION UNABLE TO PARTICIPATE STOP
WILL DISCUSS FURTHER IN ROME

FOUR ECUADOR FORESTRY STOP BANK NOT PLANNING FORESTRY MISSION OUTSIDE PROGRAM AGREE
FAO PREPARATION MISSION

FIVE MOROCCO STOP UNDERSTAND SEBOU TEAM COMPLETING STAGE I REPORT END MAY STOP SUGGEST
WE REVIEW THIS BEFORE DECIDING ADVISABILITY JULY MISSION

SIX AM SENDING ARGENTINA LIVESTOCK REPORT

EVANS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE *[Signature]*
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop. *[Signature]*

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Para. 5: Cleared with and cc.
Mr. Kodderitzsch

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: *[Signature]*

IBRD/LVO Coord.
Communications Sec

ORIGINAL (LHO COPY)

SIGNATURE (SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO SIGN)
COMMUNICATIONS

DATE: MAY 25 5 20 PM 1966

NAME: T. J. C. EAVIS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

RECEIVED BY: COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

RECEIVED BY: COMMUNICATIONS

MAY 25 5 32 PM 1966
RECEIVED BY: COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

STAFFINGS AND COPY DISTRIBUTION

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

RECEIVED
EAVIS

SIX VN SENDING VETERINARY PLATEBOOK ABOVE
RE READING THIS BEFORE DECIDING WHATSAYING FOR MISSION
EIGHT NOVOCOS GLOB UNDERSTAND SEVERAL LEAD COMPLETING ABOVE I ABOVE END MY GLOB GLOB
LVO RESEARCHER MISSION
FOUR ESCUADOR ROBERTLYX GLOB BANK NOT BEGINNING ROBERTLYX MISSION OUTSIDE BROOKLYN WHEAT
FIVE DISCLOSURE MAKING IN HOME
THREE GLOB ROBERTLYX GLOB RESEARCH LEADERSHIP MISSION ABOVE TO RESEARCHLYX GLOB
RESEARCHLYX MY LEADERSHIP

COPY NO: 13
TEXT:

EVGE LVO

COMMITTEE: LVTX

HOME

RODOLPH

LO: EGVG

SERVICE LETTER
CLASS OF

DATE MAY 22, 1966

OUTGOING MIB

ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR

COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

WHTA

Mr. Joseph C. Reamy

May 25, 1966

Kenelm Guinness *llh*FAO Program

1. We have raised with Mr. Ergas the question of the Program paying for telephone calls from Rome to Washington which relate to the operation and administration of Program Missions. Mr. Ergas has just written to say that he would like to discuss this with Mr. Reid before giving us his views. *May 18*
2. There is a possibility that Mr. Reid may be coming to Washington for about a month at the conclusion of his home leave, about June 1 and, if so, we might then take advantage of his presence to discuss the telephone bill with him.

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

Mr. Thomas Threlkeld

May 24, 1966

O. H. Calika

FAO/IBRD Program - Agreed Missions -
Your Memorandum of May 13, 1966

1. The items in your note are agreed by the Africa Department Divisions subject to the following qualifications or amendments:

- (a) As to the "Sebou pre-identification" mission to Morocco (No. 1 for the "June Review"), we are not clear what the proposed July visit would accomplish. We would suggest that the Bank should reserve judgment pending the receipt of FAO's terms of reference;
- (b) We assume that the proposed visit to Tunisia in September (Item No. 2 for the "June Review") would be combined with the Bank economic mission;
- (c) During the recent meetings with FAO, we have proposed that the Bank (Mr. McMeekan, plus the Abidjan staff) would visit Nigeria for a possible livestock project, after we have received from the Nigerians the report proposed by a German group. You might wish to pursue this matter during the "June Review";
- (d) The economic review mission to Guinea (ref. item No. 4 of the "June Review") is expected to take place in September; this timing is subject to confirmation;
- (e) It was agreed with FAO that, in the case of Somalia, FAO would not come in until the results of Mr. Groenveld's visit are known. It might be useful to confirm this understanding with FAO.

2. I sent earlier copies of your note to Messrs. Gordon and Matter for possible comments. I shall pass over to Mr. Evans any additional comments which we may get from them.

3. Operations in British Guiana and Thailand are not handled by the Africa Department (ref. your covering note).

OH
OHC Calika:mk

cc. Africa Department Divisions
Nairobi Office
Abidjan Office

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

720/IBRD
INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: May 24, 1966.

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

COUNTRY: ITALY

251

TEXT:
Cable No.:

PROERGAS AND KESTEVEN GROENEWOLD ARRIVING TWENTYEIGHTH AZ 611

EVANS

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L. J. C. Evans Asst. Director Agriculture

DEPT. Projects

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: May 24, 1966.

CLASS OF
SERVICE: IT

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

PROLOGAS AND KESTEVEN GROENWOLD ARRIVING TWENTY EIGHTH AS OIL

EVANS

INTERRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME: L. J. C. Evans, Assoc. Director Agriculture

DEPT: Projects

SIGNATURE: (SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretariat Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



7AO/IBRD

ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/11

Op files

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

20 MAY. 1966

Dear Tom,

... Herewith attached you will find copy of the actual and scheduled assignments for the periods April/May and May/June 1966.

With my best regards,

Yours sincerely,


G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Mr. Tom Threlkeld
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

F A O / I R E D

ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION



ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 2197

Telex: 81181 FOODAGR

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. BK 3/11

OK file

Projects Dept. Correspondence
ANS'D BY
DATE

SOMAY 1966

Dear Tom,

Herewith attached you will find copy of the actual and scheduled assignments for the periods April/May and May/June 1966.

With my best regards,

Yours sincerely,

G. de Laisant
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

RECEIVED MAY 24 1966

Mr. Tom Threlkeld
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

Mr. H. Calika

May 20, 1966

T. Threlkeld

Comments on FAO/Bank Meetings

The following comments are made on your draft memo of May 16 on this subject.

1. Burundi. We have no Burundi Mission in our approved list of missions, but we did understand from Mr. Gordon that Mr. Anderson would be going down to Burundi as suggested earlier by Nairobi.
2. Central Africa Republic. The proposal is for the FAO mission to go about July for 2-3 weeks, this is to be rediscussed in June in Rome.
3. Congo-Brazz. The name of the forest expert with the FAO Team is Spears.
4. Gabon. FAO has proposed an identification mission consisting of Spears (forestry) and a transportation expert. We are not clear what is the object of this mission in view of the extensive studies already in hand over the past 2 years. We shall try and clarify in Rome in June.
5. Malagasy. The Malagasy mission (Gordon/Bishop) is scheduled for 1-14 July.
6. Morocco (Derro). Tentatively this is scheduled for August.
7. Morocco (Sebou). Will be rediscussed in Rome in June and is not yet on the Agreed Missions List.
8. Nigeria (Citrus). This is the only agreed program mission at the moment, possibly for September. Nigeria (Sorghum, Chad Fisheries and Livestock) mission proposals will be discussed in June.
9. Zambia. This mission is proposed for July consisting of Bishop, Spears and Groenveld, if the latter is available. (Gordon thought this would be possible).

I suggest we might have a word on this when you have a moment.

(I am attaching Jim Evans' comments on his draft).

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

I N C O M I N G C A B L E

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 20, 1966

1247

LOG NO.:

RC23 - MAY 20

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

BONN

R O U T I N G

ACTION COPY: MR. DE VRIES

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

3

ARRIVED BONN

KAMARCK

FAMILY NOTIFICATION BEING MADE.

MP

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. DE VRIES
INFORMATION
COPY:
RECORDED BY:

1217

MAY 20, 1966

REC'D - MAY 20

INTERFACED

EXHIBIT

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

LOG NO.

TO:

FROM:

TEXT

RECEIVED 1966

RECEIVED

RECEIVED 1966

MAY 20 11 20 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FILES

FOR INFORMATION BRANCHING CABLES, PLEASE CALL THE OPERATIONS UNIT EXT. 2021

DUPLICATE

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



9BRD/FAO
Coop.
ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/6 Gen.

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

19 MAY. 1966

Dear Jim,

Thank you for your letter of 9 May.

....

You will find attached herewith a ~~space~~ copy of our project outline, which I promised to send you.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

I.H. Ergas
I.H. Ergas
Director

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

11

Mr. L.J.C. Evans

Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street NW
Washington D.C. 20433

Mr. Takahashi ✓
Mr. Mitchell ✓
Mr. Sloops ✓
Mr. Rowe ✓

File FAO General

May for home



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone : 2727 Telex : 8181 FOODAGRI Caples : FOODAGRI ROME Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. BK 3/6 Gen.

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

19 MAY 1966

Dear Jim,

Thank you for your letter of 9 May.

You will find attached herewith a ~~space~~ copy of our project outline, which I promised to send you.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

I. H. Evans
Director

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Mr. L. J. C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street NW
Washington D.C. 20433

NOV 24 1966

Date: 10.11.1965

To: See list below

From: I.H. Ergas, Director
FAC/IBRD Cooperative Program

Subject: Outline for Projects to be presented for financing

The above outline as revised in our Meeting of 29 October
... is enclosed herewith:

In view of the wide variety of projects that may be considered, it is obviously impossible to try and cover all the necessary information. The emphasis given to some aspects rather than others and the amount and depth of the supporting data will depend on the type of project and the special conditions of the area and the country concerned.

The report is expected to be concise and not to exceed 20 pages. Annexes should contain the technical and economic data to support the statements made in the text of the report. It is expected that a project will develop by successive approximations and in the first instance it could still be presented in a sketchy form with the preliminary findings available so far.

To: Mr. Torver (PBD)
Mr. Mokri Abbas (ES)
Mr. Fischnich (TE)
Mr. Autret (EU)
Mr. Anderson/Mr. Kimmel (RU)
Mr. Bartor/Abbott (EA)
Mr. Huyson/Castrioty (PT)
Mr. Kesteven (AN)
Mr. Jackson/Popper (FI)
Mr. Ojala (CC)
Mr. Osara/Wootoby (FO)
Mr. Sacuma (IA)
Mr. Sukhatme (BT)
Mr. Vallega (FL)

OUTLINE FOR PROJECTS TO BE PRESENTED FOR FINANCING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SUMMARY

- I. INTRODUCTION
- II. AGRICULTURAL BACKGROUND
- III. THE PROJECT AREA
- IV. THE PROJECT
 - A. General
 - B. The Proposed Works, Actions and Policies
 - C. Cost Estimates
 - D. Finance
 - E. Organisation and Management
 - F. Increase in Farm Production and Farm Incomes
 - G. Debt Repayment and Financial Results
- V. ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION
- VI. RECOMMENDATIONS

List of Tables or Annexes 1/

Population in the area, agricultural, active in agriculture
Climatic data
Topographic maps
Soil survey data
Water availability (river flow records, etc.)
Present land utilization
Present production pattern, crop production and yields, livestock
Present application of inputs (fertilizers, pesticides, improved
seeds, machinery)
Number and area of holdings
Types of tenure and their frequency
Extension services
Credit facilities
Prices received and paid by farmers
Composition, volume and gross value of present agricultural production
(total; per ha.)
Costs of production, including labour
Engineering works
Proposed construction or action schedule
Cost estimates
Foreign exchange costs and import requirements of the investment program
Future agricultural production, composition, volume and gross value
Future costs of production
Comparison of net production at present and in the future
Farm income at present and in the future
Repayment of investment and operational costs

1/ This list is not mandatory or exhaustive and is given to illustrate the type of detailed data that will eventually be required

OUTLINE FOR PROJECTS TO BE PRESENTED FOR FINANCING

SUMMARY

- (i) Who presents the request? (Government department, public or semi-public corporation) What does it concern? (What sort of scheme?) Place of the project in the national development plan and priority attached to it by the government?
- (ii) Where will the project be located? What major actions or works are to be carried out?
- (iii) What are the broad characteristics of the project area: climate, soils, topography and suitability for project? What is the present land use and production pattern?
- (iv) What will the main actions or works consist of? E.g. organisation of credit or land settlement, construction of dams (size of works, length of canals, etc.)? Are there ancillary works or services involved (e.g. feeder roads, processing or storage units)? Is any supporting experimentation or training required?
- (v) What is the duration of the project? Is any phasing of the actions or works envisaged? Who will execute or operate them? Will different bodies be in charge of executing various parts of the project? Are there any provisions for payment of charges for services used or to be supplied by the project?
- (vi) What will the total cost of the project be (in local currency and US\$)? What is the foreign exchange component?
- (vii) What is the net value of increased annual production when the project is in full operation. What are the marketing prospects for the increased agricultural production? What is the increase in farm income?
- (viii) What is the internal rate of return of the project? What is the expected increase in foreign exchange earnings or the expected import savings annually from the project? What is the increase in government revenue?

I. INTRODUCTION

1. What is the scope of the project and its importance (its role in the Government development plan)?
2. Give a brief historical background mentioning previous studies and investigations, difficulties that may have been encountered, and present status of project proposals (work already carried out on the project, whether project has been accepted by the Government and submitted to a financing agency).

II. AGRICULTURAL BACKGROUND

3. Give general economic and agricultural situation in the country and main problems (e.g. rate of growth of population, low rate of growth of agricultural production, unemployment and under-employment, vulnerability of economy dependent on one or two main crops; fall in world export prices, shortage of food supplies, etc.) Is there a national development plan and does it provide for government policy to promote agricultural development?
4. Main institutions concerned with agriculture. What inter-relations exist between those institutions?
5. What is the production pattern to be promoted and what other action (government or other) policywise or investmentwise has been taken towards this end? If this is a pilot project or a first stage of a larger project what is the potential of the country with respect to this type of development?

III. THE PROJECT AREA

6. Where is the project located (mention also main lines of communication and ports)? What is the present population in the project area and how is it distributed (share of active populations engaged in agriculture)? What is the employment situation? (seasonal pattern also). What are the conditions of living in the area?

7. Climate

Rainfall, temperature and other climatic data relevant for projected production.

8. Topography, Soils and Water Supply

What is the general topographic character of the area?
(Availability of maps and their scale).

9. What is the type of soils? What soil surveys have been carried out? Give major characteristics and classification resulting from these soil surveys: Fertility and suitability for various types of farming and for irrigation. Will there be a drainage problem?
10. What is the availability and quality of water? (surface and underground). For irrigation, give analysis of water supply and requirements with relevant hydrological data in Annex.

11. Land Use

What is the present land utilization and production pattern in the project area? Any irrigation? (Agricultural area, types of farming; subsistence of cash crops, livestock?) What farming methods are used at present? What are present yields?

12. Land Distribution and Tenure

Has there been a cadastral survey of the project area? What is the distribution and size of holdings by number and area? Degree of fragmentation? What is the tenure situation? Does present land distribution and tenure represent an obstacle for economic farming? (Also indicate rents and/or share-cropping arrangements.) Any experience in or proposals for land reform?

13. Are farmers supplementing their income from sources other than farming? Is any hired labour used? What is the standard of management on the farm?

14. Research

What institutions provide research pertinent to the project development (government or other institutions)? Is this adequate?

15. Extension and Training

Is any extension work being carried out in the project area? Who provides the extension services? Give number of extension workers under each category and their qualifications.

16. Credit

Are there any institutions providing agricultural credit in the area? What is the status and effectiveness of these institutions? Is there any need for streamlining of procedures? Part played by non-institutional credit (e.g. moneylenders)? Give purpose and amount and terms and conditions of loans and types of farms to which credit is extended at present.

17. Supply of Requisites

Are any inputs widely applied (e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, improved seeds, machinery)? What are the obstacles to a heavier utilization of these inputs (costs, lack of transport or distribution facilities, etc.)?

18. Marketing

Appraise present market outlets for the area (exports, local markets, processing plants, capacity of such plants). What transport network and distribution and storage facilities are available? What are the expansion possibilities of marketing enterprises?

19. Cooperatives

What is the situation concerning cooperatives in the various fields related to agriculture?

20. Prices

Market prospects for commodities relevant to the project? What are the prices received by farmers and paid by them in the project area? Are there any strong seasonal fluctuations? Assess price policies for inputs and outputs relevant to the development of the project and their effectiveness.

21. Gross and net value of present production

What is the estimated composition, volume and value of present production? A table should be given of total and per hectare gross value production, costs of inputs and therefore net value of production. Do costs of production include an imputed value for labour (and how was it estimated?). ^{1/}

IV. THE PROJECT

A. GENERAL

22. Brief general description of project including:

Where is the project located and what is its size? What is the nature of works, actions and policies envisaged? What phasing is provided in its implementation (e.g. construction work, area to be developed, etc.)? What are the main works, actions or policies projected for each phase? What ancillary works or actions are included in the project (e.g. feeder roads, reorganisation of credit or extension services, new legislation and their phasing)? Are there provisions also for other services such as training? What services (e.g. energy, roads) are to be supplied to the project from

^{1/} Usually farmers' family labour is not costed.

outside the area? Who will undertake to provide or build the infrastructure? What charges will be paid for these services and by whom? Are special measures or other arrangements including legislation needed? Who will implement the construction and operate the main works? the ancillary works? the experimental station or training institutes? Who will be in charge of the policy and implementation of the project?

B. THE PROPOSED POLICIES, WORKS AND ACTIONS

23. Who has developed the project to its present stage? Have any alternatives been considered? Have feasibility studies and/or preliminary designs been made? Have some of the construction works been started already or the actions or policies approved and become effective?
24. Describe the works, actions and policies proposed in the project (e.g. construction of engineering works, financing of land settlement, provision of credit, etc.)?
25. What is the construction period? Actions schedule? When will the works and actions become operative? What phasing is envisaged and on what basis? (Give detailed construction or actions schedule).
26. In view of the employment situation in the country and specifically in the project area, have alternatives been considered for the project involving a choice of techniques between more or less labour intensive methods?

C. CCST ESTIMATES

27. Cost estimates should be given with breakdown in foreign exchange and local currency. Items costed should specify developmental costs and any recurrent costs during the construction (development) period, which are to be capitalized under the project. 1/ Full breakdown of project costs should be given including basis of estimates, quantities, unit prices and provision for contingencies. (Overhead costs should also be included.) What are annual costs of operation and maintenance excluding the sums capitalized during the developmental period? Give expenditure schedule year by year.
28. Have estimates been compared with locally experienced costs by other agencies and with costs for similar works or actions elsewhere? Is cost of on-farm works included? How far could farmers carry them out and would they conflict with agricultural operations? How have equipment costs been calculated? How have labour costs been computed? Give assumptions made for estimating costs particularly for actions proposed.

1/ If the calculation of the project is on the basis of the internal rate of return, interest during construction (development) should not be included.

29. If labour transfers are necessary for the implementation of the project, has their cost been considered, and if possible estimated?

D. FINANCE

30. Foreign Exchange

How have foreign exchange costs of equipment, materials and technical assistance been computed?

31. Local Currency

How would local costs be financed?

E. ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

32. What will be the legislative basis for implementation of the project? What will be the coordinating and policy-making body? How is government represented? What agency will be responsible for implementation? What administrative, juridical and financial status will it have? What interests are also represented in the Board of Management? Is it a joint venture? If so, give above information for all the agencies concerned in implementation.
33. Give detailed staffing requirements and organigram. Give present availabilities of different categories of staff and training requirements.
34. Will there be provision for outside technical staff to approve final design and supervise construction of works? How would construction be carried out? (Contract, force account, etc.) How would farm works be carried out? How would payment be charged for them?
35. What administration for the project is envisaged in the project area itself?
36. How would ancillary works or services be organised (also timing of their entry into operation)? What would be the appropriate size? What would be their main tasks? How would they be staffed?
37. What measures will be taken to ensure farmers' effective participation?
38. Have special arrangements been made for credit and what are requirements of farmers, particularly for the first years of operation? Have arrangements been made for supply of requisites to the farmer? What arrangements are provided for collection of debt or charges from the farmer?

39. Can other organisational or administrative problems be foreseen and should provision be made for outside guidance and supervision?

F. INCREASE IN FARM PRODUCTION AND FARM INCOME

40. The object of this section is to evaluate farm income from the farmer's point of view before and after the project. For this purpose, a number of questions need to be asked:
41. What would be the main changes in land use and production pattern in the project area? (This should be expanded along the lines of the description made for the present situation under paras. 12-20 above).
42. How have estimates of future production been made? What are the conditions for achieving expected yields (extension, credit, etc.)? Give expected composition, volume and gross value of farm production under present conditions and in the future, with project implementation. Farm production costs? Net farm production? Costs of project? Net value of production?
43. Give typical farm budgets, also taking into account the proposed charges and interest payments.
44. Give table for farm income in the area with and without the project.
45. Will all farmers benefit from the project? If a selection has been made, what criteria have been used?

G. DEBT REPAYMENT AND FINANCIAL RESULTS

46. How would repayment of the costs of the project be made? Is there provision for revenues, e.g. from taxation, water charges, etc. Are there separate provisions for repayment of capital and interest costs and for repayment of operation and maintenance costs?
47. Is cost of civil works to be allocated to individual farms, and, if so, how? Cost of on-farm works? On what terms? What is the expected annual payment per hectare? or other unit?
48. What is the total and per ha charge for operation and maintenance? When would charges become applicable? How would payment be secured?

V. ECONOMIC JUSTIFICATION

49. Give detailed incremental yearly costs and income, on the national income concept, in order to calculate the internal rate of return on the investment. What assumptions have been made for construction time, rate of expenditure and life of the project? When would the project reach full operation and costs and income become stabilized under present assumptions?
50. What are the incremental direct and indirect benefits and costs of the project. (Mention also social benefits, including employment opportunities, regional policies, etc.)
51. What contribution will project make to export earnings or import savings? to government revenues, etc. Describe any other benefits to be derived from the project on the national level.

VI. RECOMMENDATIONS

52. What are the recommendations concerning further action regarding the project?

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 18, 1966 0032

LOG NO.:

ITT 13 - MAY 18

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME

TEXT:

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. DE VRIES

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

2

ARRIVED ROME

KAMARCK

jr

FAMILY NOTIFICATION BEING MADE

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME OF CABLE	MAY 18, 1966	ROUTING
TO NO.	101-15 + MAY 18	ACTION COPY: MAY 18, 1966
FROM	INTERNAL	INFORMATION COPY
REMARKS		DECISION NO.
INITIALS		

ROUTED HERE

REMARKS

REMARKS

MAY 18 8 52 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FILE

FOR INFORMATION BETWEEN OFFICES, TRANSMITTED BY THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 101

DUPLICATE

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

FN 7/1

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

18 MAY. 1966

Dear Jim,

We have received your interesting letter on telephone bills.
Before we give you our views on the subject we would like to discuss
it with Mr. Reid.

With kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

I.H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Mr. L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5287

Telex: 8181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

FN 7/1

Ref.

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

18 MAY 1966

Dear Jim,

We have received your interesting letter on telephone bills.
Before we give you our views on the subject we would like to discuss
it with Mr. Reid.

With kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Director
I.H. Ergas

Mr. L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

18 MAY 24 AM 9:38

Taken by hand of Mr. Takahashi

May 18, 1966

Mr. Guy de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Guy:

Further to my letter of today's date, I am enclosing a copy of our Treasurer's Department letter to you dated April 22.

There are a number of things on Doucet's expense claim which are tied to his appointment and don't concern the Program. On balance, it looks as though he will have to refund the Bank.

However, please take the matter up with him and let us know the details.

Best Wishes,

Yours sincerely,

T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division

Enclosure:

TThrelkeld/l:c
IBRD/FAO Coop. 

cc: Miss Powell

Taken by hand of Mr. Takahashi

May 18, 1966

Mr. Guy de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Guy:

Following up our telephone conversation of today's date the following may help with the matters you raised.

1. UP. The UP Report is on the machine at the moment and the copies should be available on Friday. I shall send you a copy as soon as I receive them.

It is still uncertain whether Jim will go to India, but we should hear today and will try and get a verbal message to you via Shig Takahashi, who leaves for Rome tonight.

2. India Delta. We have just had a cable in from Kirpich in India indicating that he hopes to visit the delta region on the 25th and 26th.

3. Ceylon Irrigation. We discussed the subject of obtaining a Power Specialist for this mission. Our Utilities Division regret that there is no one available at the moment, but they strongly suggest that the mission works closely with the Power consultants in Ceylon. They feel that this would supply the mission with all the material they require.

4. East Africa: According to our latest information, John de Wilde will be in Rome 29-30 May. I shall cable him in Nairobi and say you would like to see him on his way through.

5. I am checking up on Doucet's travel expenses and will let you know what I find.

6. The departures from Washington for Mouton and Freebairn were *about* March 15 (in the field) and April 1.

With kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

T. Threlkeld
Agriculture Division

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

To be handcarried by Mr. Takahashi

P.P- 7AO/IBRD

Mr. H. B. Ripman

May 18, 1966

T. Threlkeld *te*

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program - Budget

Please find attached a copy of the FAO/IBRD Program Budget prepared by the Budget Section of the Bank. This has been cleared by Messrs. Evans and Threlkeld.

If you are in agreement with it, would you be kind enough to clear and have Mr. Demuth clear it, for return to us.

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

May 17, 1966

Mr. I. Henry Ergas
Director
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

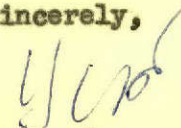
Dear Henry:

Herewith a provisional list of Agreed Missions arising out of our last discussions together with a list of missions which we might usefully discuss further in June.

This document is purely an advance copy of what will be included in our routine schedule of Agreed Missions but will provide a starting point for our further review.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


Lionel J. C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

Enclosure:

TThrelkeld/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

Form No. 75
(2-60)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

ROUTING SLIP

Date

NAME

ROOM NO.

h. B. L.

C. H.

J. B. O. N.

D. D. L.

To Handle

Note and File

Appropriate Disposition

Note and Return

Approval

Prepare Reply

Comment

Per Our Conversation

Full Report

Recommendation

Information

Signature

Initial

Send On

REMARKS

Please X-ray

From

ATZ

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

ROME

DATE: MAY 16, 1966

CLASS OF

SERVICE: ~~TELEX~~ *LT*

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: 11
REURCAB ✓

ONE ✓ CEYLON IRRIGATION AVAILABILITY POWER SPECIALIST STILL NOT DEFINITE WILL ADVISE LATER

TWO COLOMBIA SNELSON TENTATIVELY REQUIRED WASHINGTON MAY 31 FIELD DATE JUNE 6 STOP
AIRMAILING SUPPLEMENTARY DATA ATLANTICO

THREE UTTAR PRADESH DATES TENTATIVELY 23 MAY TO 29 MAY STOP EVANS EXPECTS TO ARRIVE
NEW DELHI MAY 23 BUT WAITING GOVERNMENT ^{CONFIRMATION} ~~CLEARANCE~~ STOP KIRPICH ALREADY IN INDIA
FOR PUNJAB AND DELTA RECONNAISSANCE FROM MAY 13-27 STOP DELTA VISIT WILL BE
WORKED IN DURING THESE DATES *PROBABLY MAY 25-27*

FOUR INDIA FORESTRY OBERDORFER WILL BE AVAILABLE ROME 6 JUNE

FIVEN EAST AFRICA DE WILDE LEFT MAY 14 DIRECT FOR NAIROBI

SIX TUNISIA COMMENCING DATE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF MCMEEKAN STOP PROBABLE DATE
EITHER JUNE 6 OR JUNE 13 STOP PROVISIONAL COMPOSITION MCMEEKAN COMMA PESCE COMMA
ROSENFELD

SEVEN WILL ASCERTAIN PROPOSED TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS KORDIK AND ADVISE

EIGHT EVANS ARRIVAL ROME JUNE 1 PLEASE ARRANGE ACCOMMODATION ^{HASSLER} ~~STOP~~ THRELKELD ARRIVAL
MAY 31 ACCOMMODATION ALREADY ARRANGED

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE *L.J.C. Evans*
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

TThrelkeld/lac

IBRD/FAO COOP.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: _____

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

OUTGOING WIRE

TO:

DATE:

CLASS OF
SERVICE:

2

COUNTRY:

TEXT:

Cable No.:

Spain-Agriculture
✓ NINE TAKAHASHI SCHAEFERKEHNERT WILL ARRIVE THURSDAY TO PARTICIPATE SPANISH
DISCUSSIONS PLEASE ARRANGE ACCOMMODATION THURSDAY FRIDAY NIGHTS STOP
HOPING HANCOCK WILL BE PRESENT

EVANS

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME

DEPT.

SIGNATURE
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch:

Form No. 73
(2-30)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

ROUTING SLIP

Date

5/17

NAME

ROOM NO.

Mr. G. Wyatt

305

Mr. Threlkeld

To Handle

Note and File

Appropriate Disposition

Note and Return

Approval

Prepare Reply

Comment

Per Our Conversation

Full Report

Recommendation

Information

Signature

Initial

Send On

REMARKS

per our conversation
Mitchell

hbl

From

740/IBRD *Hydra OP Files*

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 16, 1966

640PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - MAY 16

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS-AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION

COPY: PROJECTS-342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

7 PRO EVANS

ONE ✓ CEYLON IRRIGATION GRATEFUL YOU ADVISE NOMINATION POWER SPECIALIST

TWO COLOMBIA PLEASE CONFIRM DATE SNELSON REQUIRED. GRATEFUL LEARN IF
SUPPLEMENTARY DATA ATLANTICO PROJECT RECEIVED FROM INCORA

THREE INDIA GRATEFUL CONFIRM DATES UTTAR PRADESH PEPERZAK READY JOIN MISSION
ALSO PREPARED TO GO WITH KIRPICH PREFERABLY MAY 30 AND 31 FOR RECONNAISSANCE
TANJORE DELTA

FOUR INDIA FORESTRY FURTHER TALKS DE LUSIGNAN/DODD GRATEFUL YOU ENQUIRE WHETHER
OBERDORFER FROM IFC READY TO SPEND A WEEK FROM 6 JUNE WITH MISSION IN
ROME FOR DISCUSSING INDUSTRIAL ASPECTS DRAFT REPORT

FIVE EAST AFRICA GRATEFUL YOU CONFIRM STOPOVER DE WILDE REGARDING ARRANGEMENTS
THIS MISSION

SIX TUNISIA GRATEFUL YOUR URGENT REPLY REGARDING FURTHER APPRAISAL MISSION
DATES COMPOSITION

SEVEN FURTHER MEETING BISHOP/KORDIK IN CHAD GRATEFUL KORDIK PASSING THROUGH
ROME ON WAY TO HOME LEAVE AFTER ABIDJAN

EIGHT PLEASE ADVISE DATES ARRIVAL ROME YOURSELF THRELKELD VIEW DIFFICULTIES
ACCOMMODATION

Evans June 1

ERGAS FAO ROME

FCA

IBRD/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 16, 1966

2135

LOG NO.:

RC8 - MAY 17

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

LONDON AIRPORT CENTRAL

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. DE VRIES

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

1

ARRIVED LONDON

KAMARCK

FAMILY NOTIFICATION BEING MADE.

MP

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

2352

MAY 16, 1966

TO NO:

NO 1 - MAY 16

TO:

INTERNATIONAL

FROM:

LOAN ADVISORY BOARD

TEXT:

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. 25 WHITE

INFORMATION

COPY

DECEASED BY:

ADVISED LONDON

URGENT

FROM INTERNATIONAL BANK

MAY 17 8 35 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FILES

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING CABLES, PLEASE CLERK THE COMMUNICATIONS DEPT EXT. 2051

DUPLICATE

Mr. O.H. Calika

May 13, 1966

T. Threlkeld

FAO/IBRD Program - Agreed Missions

Attached is a copy of the FAO/IBRD Program missions agreed with Mr. Ergas on his recent visit.

The last two pages of my memo show possible missions which will be rediscussed at our next meeting in Rome at the beginning of June. I would be very grateful to have your comments on the proposed missions to Guinea (Econ. Review); Tunisia (Econ. Review); Central African Republic (Identification); British Guiana (Econ. Mission) and Thailand (Identification). The question of whether the Bank should invite FAO to participate in the Economic Reviews is of particular interest.

TThrelkeld/cq
IBRD

Att.

7 FAO/IBRD

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. O.H. Calika

DATE: May 13, 1966

FROM: T. Threlkeld

SUBJECT: FAO/IBRD Program - Agreed Missions

Attached is a copy of the FAO/IBRD Program missions agreed with Mr. Ergas on his recent visit.

The last two pages of my memo show possible missions which will be rediscussed at our next meeting in Rome at the beginning of June. I would be very grateful to have your comments on the proposed missions to Guinea (Econ. Review); Tunisia (Econ. Review); Central African Republic (Identification); [British Guiana (Econ. Mission) and Thailand (Identification).] The question of whether the Bank should invite FAO to participate in the Economic Reviews is of particular interest. | out

TThrelkeld/cq
IBRD

Att.

<u>Area</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
AFRICA	1. MOROCCO	Derro	Aug.	Caspar (Irrig. Eng)	(1 week) Fol-up
	2. TUNISIA	Coop Farming	June (2 weeks)	IBRD Brichambaut or Rosenfeld	1 man mission to assist Govt. FAO to go along with Bank approach.
	3. ETHIOPIA	Ag. Credit	20th May	Anania Andersen/Groenveld	Fol-up 2 weeks
	4. MADAGASCAR	Livestock	1-14 July	Bishop Gordon (Nairobi)	(2 weeks) To see what action is being taken. Agreed with Nairobi.
	5. GABON	Identification Forestry	July	Spears Transport man?	FAO comments discussed with Area and Darnell. (2/3 weeks)
	6. UGANDA	Mubuku Irrig.	Oct.	Snelson Ag. Econ. (FAO)	(2 weeks) Orientation of S. Fund. Agreed with Nairobi.
	7. UGANDA	Livestock Ident.	Oct.	Hancock (?) Ag. Econ. (FAO) Andersen	(1 week) Agreed with Nairobi.
	8. ZAMBIA	Forestry	July	Spears Bishop Groenveld (if available)	Fol-up Agreed with Nairobi.
	9. NIGERIA	Ident. and Prep. Citrus	(Check Chalika)	Agronomist Ag. Econ. and Marketing	(2 weeks) report to FAO. Key problem is the marketing.

FOR JUNE REVIEW

<u>Area</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
AFRICA	1. MOROCCO	Sebou-Pre-Ident.	July	Garnier Economist	(2 weeks) Fol-up of UNSP T of R to come from FAO.
	2. TUNISIA	Econ. Review Ident.	Sept.		Dates from Bank. Note from FAO. T of R to come from FAO.
	3. CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	Identification	July	Agron. Livestock Ag. Econ.	(2/3 weeks)
	4. GUINEA	Econ. Review	(Check Calika)		Copy of report to FAO.
	5. NIGERIA	Ident. Sorghum			FAO to make pro- posals. Not yet in program.
	6. NIGERIA	Chad Fisheries			Nigeria will write to Bank. FAO will also write to Bank. Not yet in program.
	7. NIGERIA	Livestock			Nigeria will write and FAO will write to Bank. Not yet in program.
	8. MAURITANIA	Identification Road justification		Irrig. Eng. Agronomist Ag. Econ.	Question of flow control for roads.
	9. SENEGAL	Identification			Possible mission to be discussed in June. Copy of report to FAO.
SOUTH ASIA	1. INDIA	Ag. Credit Pre-Ident.	July	Jones (Agron) Clark (Ag.Econ.) IBRD (Ag.Cred.)	2 weeks
	2. NEPAL	Terai Plain Irrig. Reorientation		Ag. Econ. Irrig. Engr.	1 week 2 men
LATIN AMERICA	1. URUGUAY	Irrig. (UNSP) Marin Lagoon	Sept.	Eng.	FAO will send proposals

cont'd...

<u>Area</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
FAR EAST	1. CEYLON	Irrigation Review	June 12-Jul. 25	Welsh(Irrig.Ec) Peperzak(Agric) Templeman-Kluit Miller (Econ) IBRD Power Specialist A. Devajda	Briefing Rome June 1 (Irrig. Eng) Required for 2/3 weeks
	2. KOREA	Econ. Review Mission	Aug.15-Sept.5	Shafi Niaz	Shafi Niaz to be requested cut off date May 31.
	3. KOREA	All-Weather Project			Tech. Assistance Soils man. Terms of Ref. from FAO, together with an estimate;
		"		Jones Kirpich Economist	In 6 months time Feasibility Mission
	4. TAIWAN	Fisheries	Sept/Oct.	Wilson Beever Fish.Expert Financial Analyst	(2 CVs supplied) Team via Wash- ington on way out. Rome on return.

<u>Area</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
LATIN AMERICA	1. ECUADOR	Forestry Prep.		Forestry expert Ag. Econ.	Note from FAO

FAO/IBRD PROGRAMAgreed Missions

<u>rea</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
OUTH ASIA	1. INDIA	U.P. Negotiation	May 22-29	EVANS Gram	Alisbah Eccles
	2. INDIA	Punjab Appraisal	May 13-22	KIRPICH Gram	
	3. INDIA	Delta Reconnaissance	" "	KIRPICH Gram	
	4. IRAN	Ghazvin	about October	FAO Team Man	FAO would like to participate and will make a pro- posal.

<u>Area</u>	<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
LATIN AMERICA (cont'd)	2. BRAZIL	Reconnaissance San Francisco Basin	Sept.	Irrig. Eng.	Not agreed
	3. MEXICO	Oaxaco (UNSF)	Sept.	Ag. Econ. Agric.	FAO will send proposals.
	4. PERU	Irrig. (UNSF) Olmos	"	Eng.	Team visiting FAO Regional Meeting. FAO will send proposals.
	5. BR. GUIANA	Econ. Mission	late summer	(check with Area)	FAO would like to put Ag. Econ.

FAR EAST

THAILAND

INDEN

CHAO PHYA.

oct/nov.

IRRIG ENG
AG. ECON

DISCUSSED WITH
MITCHELL (3 weeks)
TO BE CLEARED
WITH AREA, TERMS
OF REFERENCE FROM
FAO.

740/IBRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 13, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU25 - MAY 16

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION
COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

6

ALGIERS MISSION MERAT ARRIVING MAY 16. BRICHAMBAUT PETIT
POSTPONING DEPARTURE ENABLE MEET GRENIER ROME. WILL ARRIVE
EVENING MAY 18 GRATEFUL ACCOMODATION DUPONT PLAZA

ERGAS FOODAGRI ROME

FAMILY NOTIFICATION HAS BEEN MADE FOR MR. MERAT.

NO FAMILY NOTIFICATIONS NECESSARY FOR MESSRS BRICHAMBAUT & PETIT.

MR. EVANS TELEPHONED DURING WEEKEND.

MP

Mr. Mervyn Weiner

May 12, 1966

Hans Wyss

BOLIVIA, PERU and URUGUAY - Per Capita GDP, Rates of Growth of Population
and of GDP used by FAO

A. Per Capita GDP, 1965

1. The FAO per capita GDP figures compare with our recent estimates:

	<u>FAO</u>	<u>IBRD</u>
Bolivia	US\$128	135
Peru	US\$261	365
Uruguay	US\$420	520

Obviously our figures are arrived at on a straight exchange rate conversion without any attempt to allow for purchasing power differences among these countries or between them and other - more developed - areas.

2. As to Bolivia I should like to reserve comments until returning from the forthcoming economic mission. Regarding Peru our 1965 estimate is based on the revised national income series (in current prices) prepared by the staff of the Central Reserve Bank with assistance from IMF. The FAO estimate is expressed at 1961-63 prices. As between 1962 (mid point of 1961-63) and 1965 prices rose by 38 percent, while the exchange rate was not changed, the difference between the FAO and our estimates is insignificant (\$360 vs. \$365). It could be argued that the 1965 current price GDP overstates the "real" GDP as measured in US\$ by converting the sol at the official rate. However, a possible adjustment of the sol to bring the country's expenditure in balance with its resources would certainly not have to amount to 38 percent, but perhaps to 10 or 15 percent, thus reducing per capita GDP to \$315-\$330.

3. With respect to Uruguay, GDP estimates expressed in dollars are particularly hazardous because of differences in the movement of domestic prices vs. exchange rate adjustments. The per capita GDP estimate made by the last economic mission has been checked for various years when the exchange rate appeared to be in balance; thus the estimate seems supported quite well. On the other hand, FAO's estimate would be too low.

B. Projected Rates of Growth of Population and GDP

4. On population growth rates no comment seems needed except perhaps for Peru where recent estimates given to us (by the staff of the Central Reserve Bank) point toward an upward shift in population growth from past estimates of 2.6 percent p.a. to an annual 3.2 percent (FAO uses the 2.6 rate as the "high" figure for future population expansion).

May 12, 1966

5. As to GDP growth, the FAO projections compare as follows with our most recent estimates:

	(annual rates of growth)					
	FAO				IBRD	
	1965-1975		1975-1985		1965-1970	Early 1970's
	<u>Low</u>	<u>High</u>	<u>Low</u>	<u>High</u>		
Peru	4.0	6.0	4.0	6.3	5.0	more than 5.0
Uruguay	1.2	4.0	1.9	4.5	around 5	(1965-1974)

(No estimate was spelled out in the last economic report on Bolivia).

With respect to Peru, the two projections are as close as could be expected. In the Uruguayan case, the caution reflected in the FAO figures appears well founded - the higher growth figure implicit in our present draft report clearly hinges on the success of Uruguay's vital livestock program in the context of improved economic policies.

Cleared and cc: Mr. Bery
cc: Messrs. Knox/Masoni
Loftus/Calisto

h HWyss:jd

FAO/IBRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 12, 1966 345PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - MAY 12

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROMA

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE (2)

INFORMATION
COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

EVANS

COLLIER GRATEFUL YOU ASK BHATTACHARJEE TELEPHONE ME SOONEST

ERGAS

AB

INDEXING TABLE

DATE AND TIME OF CABLE	MAY 12, 1966	FROM	WASH
LOG NO.	WASH - MAY 12	TO:	RECON
FROM:		RECON:	
TO:		INFORMATION	
RECON:		ACTIVE COPY:	RECON - MAY 12
		INFORMATION	RECON - MAY 12
		RECON:	
		RECON:	

ONLY CABLES FOR THE RECONSTRUCTION PROGRAM IN RECON

WASH

MAY 12 10 54 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FILES

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING RECONSTRUCTION PROGRAM, PLEASE CALL THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 201

REPLATE

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MAY 11, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 2 - MAY 12

TO:

EVANS INTBAPRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY:

PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE (2)

INFORMATION
COPY:

PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

4

AGREE BRICHAMBAUT PETIT REMAIN WASHINGTON THROUGH JUNE 7

ERGAS FOODAGRI ROME

AB

INFORMING CABLE

ROUTING

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

MAY 11, 1966

LOG NO.

001 - MAY 11

RE

STANDARD MESSAGE

FROM

UNIT 1000 1000

TO

ACTING DIR: TELETYPE - 1000 1000 (1)
INFORMATION COPY
RECEIVED BY:

STANDARD MESSAGE UNIT 1000 1000

STANDARD MESSAGE

MAY 12 8 37 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL UNIT

FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY PLEASE CALL THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT 1000

UNIT 1000

/Hand delivered by Mr. Bhattacharjee)

May 10, 1966

Dear Dr. Sen:

Following the discussion which Messrs. Aldewereld and Demuth had with you in Rome during March, detailed talks took place with Mr. Ergas last week about the budget which you propose for the FAO/IBRD Program for the biennium 1966-67.

We agree that the prospective workload warrants an increase above the presently agreed \$1.8 million budget and, subject to the approval of the Executive Directors, which I expect to obtain in June, we are prepared to approve a budget of \$2.2 million for the 1966-67 biennium.

Our agreement to this increase is based on the understanding that it implies no commitment by the Bank to approve a further increase for the 1968-69 biennium, except such as might be necessary to cover mandatory increases. We have as yet given no consideration whatever to the size of the program which might be appropriate for the next biennium and we wish to be able to consider whether or not the program should be increased for that period, and if so to what extent, without any constraint resulting from continuing staff commitments which would involve (apart from mandatory increases) a level of total expenditures above that agreed to for the present biennium. I should add that we hope to consider our position with respect to the 1968-69 biennium within the next few months and to be in a position to discuss it with you next fall.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) George D. Woods

George D. Woods

Dr. B. R. Sen
Director-General
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

RHD:tf

Cleared with and cc: Messrs. Chadenet and Evans

May 9, 1966

Mr. Henry Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy.

Dear Henry,

During your recent visit, the question of the FAO project outline was mentioned and as you had not a spare copy with you, you promised to send a copy from Rome. I should be grateful if you could oblige.

*General
outline
of Program*

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,



L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

TThrelkeld/cq
IBRD

EX-1070

May 9, 1966

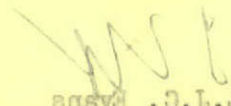
Mr. Henry Bigas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy.

Dear Henry,

During your recent visit, the question of the FAO project
outline was mentioned and as you had not a spare copy with you, you
promised to send a copy from Rome. I should be grateful if you could
oblige.

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,



L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

IBRD
TThrelkeld/cd

1966 MAY 10 PM 1:11

RECEIVED

May 9, 1966

Mr. Henry Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy.

Dear Henry,

Please see the attached for your information.

Yours sincerely,

T. Threlkeld

Encl.

TThrelkeld/cq
IBRD

May 6, 1966

Mr. I.H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy.

Dear Henry,

Mr. F.L. Bourgois - FAO Team Staff

We have read the C.V. of Mr. Bourgois, the Fishery expert proposed for the team, and as you explained, he is recommended by Colin Beever and the FAO Fisheries Division and would appear to be a suitable candidate for your team.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

LJC

L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

yellow file

TThrelkeld/cq
IBRD

6-10-66

FAO/IBRD

May 6, 1966

Mr. I.H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy.

Dear Henry,
Mr. F.L. Bourgeois - FAO Team Staff

We have read the C.V. of Mr. Bourgeois, the Fishery expert
proposed for the team, and as you explained, he is recommended by
Colin Beaver and the FAO Fisheries Division and would appear to be
a suitable candidate for your team.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,



L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

IBRD
TThrelkeld/cd

1966 MAY - 9 PM 1:51

Mr. R. H. Demuth

May 6, 1966.

L. J. C. Evans *LJC*

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program - Budget 1966-67

1. At your meeting with Henry Ergas earlier this week we agreed to send FAO a letter about the budget for the Cooperative Program. Mr. Threlkeld and I are not quite sure whether or not it was finally agreed to give our approval to the increased budget without mentioning any of our reservations about the level of expenditure relating to a team of 36 people. Mr. Ergas left us in no doubt that it would be embarrassing to him if we did mention such a reservation.

2. I attach two alternative drafts for your consideration.

Attachments.

LJCEvans/med.
IBRD.

DRAFT
LJCEvans/med.
May 6, 1966.

FAO/IBRD Budget - Biennium 1966/67

Dear Mr. Wells:

Following the discussion we had with you in Rome during March we spoke with Henry Ergas this week about the budget which you propose for the FAO/IBRD Program for the Biennium 1966-67.

We agree that the prospective workload warrants an increase above the presently agreed \$1.8 million budget and subject to the approval of the Executive Directors, which we still have to obtain, we would be prepared to approve a budget of \$2.2 million for the 1966-67 biennium.

In agreeing to this increase we wish to avoid giving any implied commitment to approval of a further increase for the 1968-69 biennium (except such as might be appropriate to cover mandatory increases), even if the workload continues to expand. We would wish to review the situation when the time comes.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Richard H. Demuth

Mr. Oris V. Wells,
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations,
Rome, Italy.

DRAFT
TThrelkeld/cq/med.
May 6, 1966.

FAO/IBRD Budget - Biennium 1966-67

Dear Mr. Wells:

We had discussions with Henry Ergas this week on the proposed FAO/IBRD Program Budget for the Biennium 1966-67.

Subject to approval by the Directors we agreed that the present and envisaged workload would warrant our support of a \$2.2 million joint budget. We would, however, like to caution against a too rapid increase in the number of permanent FAO team members which might lead to an establishment later in 1967 which would appear to commit the Bank to a continuing budget beyond the present biennium, on a level above \$2.2 million.

Present professional staff in the FAO team, we understand, consists of 23 officers. We suggested to Mr. Ergas that a target of something like 32 permanent team members should be aimed at, with the balance of manpower being provided by consultants. We also pointed out that there seemed to be no flexibility in the proposed budget for mandatory salary increases or other contingencies.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Richard H. Demuth

Mr. Oris V. Wells,
Food and Agriculture Organisation
of the United Nations,
Rome, Italy.

May 6, 1966

Mr. Henry Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy.

Dear Henry,

We have had a memo from Mr. Reamy in our Treasury concerning telephone costs from Rome. As ninety percent of Peter Reid's calls are merely to pass on your requests and views appertaining to matters within the joint program, Mr. Reamy points out that "For the future, however, we would like to be advised that FAO agreed to changing these costs to the Program and not to the Bank and that their invoices will reflect this change in the cost sharing arrangements.

I think this is a fair reflection of the position and I would welcome your agreement to this procedure.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,



L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

TThrelkeld/cq
IBRD

Apr. May 18, 1966

6-100-1 121

May 6, 1966

Mr. Henry Evans
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy.

Dear Henry,

We have had a memo from Mr. Reamy in our Treasury con-
cerning telephone costs from Rome. As ninety percent of Peter
Reid's calls are merely to pass on your requests and views appar-
taining to matters within the joint program, Mr. Reamy points out
that "For the future, however, we would like to be advised that
FAO agreed to changing these costs to the program and not to the
Bank and that their invoices will reflect this change in the cost
sharing arrangements."

I think this is a fair reflection of the position and
I would welcome your agreement to this procedure.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

L.J.C. Evans

Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

TThrelkelb/cd
IBRD

1966 MAY -9 PM 1:51

1966 MAY -9

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. B. Chadenet *ml*

DATE: May 5, 1966.

FROM: L. J. C. Evans *for Mr. Chadenet*SUBJECT: IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program - Budget

You asked to be informed of the position regarding our discussions with FAO on the budget for 1966-67 biennium for the Cooperative Program.

Two questions have been of primary concern to us in discussions during the past ten days with FAO.

- 1) Does the amount of work to be done under the Program justify an increase in the budget from \$1.8 million, which is the presently agreed level, to \$2.2 million for the current biennium 1966-67 (calendar years)?
- 2) If the answer to 1) above is 'yes' would we, by approving a program of work which can be done within a \$2.2 million budget for the current biennium, be accepting any commitment expressed or implied to a further increase in level of expenditure under the Program for the biennium 1968-69?

We are in no doubt that the answer to question 1) above is 'yes'. FAO have pointed out, and we have agreed, that an increase in workload must be expected for reasons which include a) follow up of work already under way; b) increasing attention being given by the Program team in FAO to work on UNDP projects with a view to preparing them for Bank appraisal; c) some reduction in missions and overseas travel per man in order to avoid breakdown of some of the team members who have been travelling far too much in the past two years.

The answer to question 2) is related to the proposals of FAO in relation to the work program and the hiring of permanent staff to carry it out. The most significant item in FAO's proposed budget is the number of members in the Program team.

May 3
I attach a memorandum received from the Treasurers' Department. I am in no doubt that if FAO increased its team from 23 to 36 professional staff this will imply a level of expenditure in excess of \$2.2 million per biennium after 1968. The level of expenditure might be about \$2.6 million per biennium and it is relevant to note that this was one of the conclusions in the first budget paper which was handed to us by FAO when they arrived in the Bank last week. (When we pointed this out Mr. Ergas asked that the paper be withdrawn and they have since reworked their figures.) There are two reasons for this opinion:

- 1) While expenditure during the current biennium could be held within \$2.2 million on account of the time required for the permanent team to reach 36 members, there is no doubt that to maintain a team at that level and to provide related services and travel costs would involve a continuing level of expenditure in excess of \$2.2 million.

2) We believe that some of the estimates presented by the FAO representatives are not realistic (c.f. Mr. Reamy's memo of May 3). For instance, the cost per man and the travel cost per month are underevaluated. There is no provision for contingencies, estimated staff costs do not include any provision for promotions or mandatory increases, etc.

If our position is that once we have agreed to an increased budget of \$2.2 million we need not be too much concerned with FAO decisions as to the size of the permanent team which FAO will have on the job, I would suggest that our views ought to be on record in the files and we should be aware that a position could arise in, say, early 1968 when it would be apparent that a team of 36 permanent staff members could not be maintained during the 1968-69 biennium without an increase in the budget beyond \$2.2 million. If the Bank were unwilling for the budget to be increased this might then mean that there would have to be some reduction in permanent team members.

We have discussed with Mr. Ergas the advantages of not increasing the team beyond 32 members but to increase the dependence on temporary consultants beyond the level proposed in the FAO budget. This he has been unwilling to do.

cc: Messrs. Demuth
Reamy

LJCEvans/med.
IBRD

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. L. J. C. Evans

DATE: May 3, 1966

FROM: Joseph C. Reamy

SUBJECT: Cooperative Program with FAO

Miss Powell met with Messrs. de Lusignan and Bhattacharjee yesterday morning to receive FAO's revised budget for a full biennium with an estimated team strength of 36 professionals. The following estimates were provided:

Staff Costs:		
Professional	\$1,386,000	
General Service	<u>230,000</u>	\$1,616,000
Consultants		216,000
Travel		360,000
Contractual Services		<u>25,000</u>
		<u>\$2,217,000</u>

We have the following comments:

Staff CostsProfessional

FAO's figure of \$1,386,000 appears to be under-estimated by approximately \$50,000 as follows:

Staff on payroll at February 28, 1966:

Monthly cost for 20 personnel per FAO's invoices	<u>\$ 31,975</u>
---	------------------

Cost for biennium (24 x \$31,975)	\$767,400	
Education grants and travel (FAO's estimate)	36,000	
Home leave travel (FAO's estimate)	<u>18,000</u>	\$ 821,400

Additional staff to be recruited - 16 @ \$1,600 per month * - Cost for biennium - 24 x 16 x \$1,600	<u>614,400</u>
---	----------------

Total for 36 professional staff	<u>\$1,435,800</u>
---------------------------------	--------------------

May 3, 1966

*The monthly cost of \$1,600 is FAO's estimate. It is presumably based on their "Standard Costs" for P.5 level. This standard cost includes an allowance for repatriation costs, education grants and travel and home leave costs. It should be noted that the average cost for P.5 level on the payroll at February 28, 1966 was \$1,673 exclusive of repatriation costs, education grants and travel and home leave costs.

General Service

We are not sure how the estimate of \$230,000 is calculated but the following appears to be a reasonable assumption:

Staff on payroll at February 28, 1966:

Monthly cost for 19 personnel per FAO's invoices	<u>\$ 7,231</u>
---	-----------------

Cost for biennium - 24 x \$7,231	\$173,544
----------------------------------	-----------

Additional staff to be recruited - 5 at (say) \$380 per month * - Cost for biennium - 24 x 5 x \$380	45,600
--	--------

Balance (including overtime)	<u>10,856</u>
------------------------------	---------------

Total for 24 general service staff	<u>\$230,000</u>
------------------------------------	------------------

*Average for personnel on February payroll.

Notes

- (1) The above estimates provide for 24 general service staff and 36 professional staff. We understand that in April 1966, there were 20 general service staff and 23 professional staff on the Team. Therefore, we must assume only 4 more general service staff are to be employed for 13 additional professional staff. It should also be noted that the above estimate of \$230,000 for general service staff includes an allowance of \$6,000 for overtime whereas costs in the last quarter of 1965 were already at the level of \$4,000 per annum with 18 general service staff working for only 19 professional staff.
- (2) The estimated staff costs (particularly for professional staff) do not include provision for annual or mandatory increases, promotions, additional allowances, etc.

May 3, 1966

Consultants

FAO has provided the following details:

FAO staff drawn from other divisions:	
3 x 12 man-months p.a. @ \$20,000 p.a.	\$120,000
Outside consultants: 40 man-months	
p.a. @ \$1,200 per month	<u>96,000</u>
	<u>\$216,000</u>

Travel

FAO has provided an estimate of \$15,000 per month for 24 months. It includes transportation and per diem costs for FAO missions, administrative travel to Washington and attendance at conferences. Costs for Bank missions are not charged to the Program. We understand that the figure of \$15,000 is based on 1965 costs and "the present trend". We doubt that this is a realistic approach; if the 1965 staff is to be almost doubled, we would assume a consequent increase in travel costs. We would also prefer to see an estimate based on the anticipated number of missions during a biennium with a separate calculation for administrative travel.

Contractual Services

These include costs for translation, printing (rental of a Xerox machine), hospitality, Compensation Plan Reserve Fund.

Conclusions

It is reasonable to assume that costs will not exceed the budget of \$2,200,000 for the current biennium 1966/67 as the full complement of 36 professional staff will not be attained until 1967.

Costs will almost certainly exceed the figure of \$2,200,000 in a biennium with a full team of 36 professional staff.

EP/JCR/mpc

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: BRICHAMBAUT

DATE: MAY 2, 1966

FOODAGRI

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

ROME

COUNTRY: ITALY

217

TEXT:

Cable No.:

ONE ✓ CABLE SHAFT NIAZ HOME ADDRESS QUOTE KOREA FOLLOWUP ECONOMIC
MISSION SCHEDULED FROM AUGUST FIFTEENTH TO SEPTEMBER FIFTH FOR FIELD
VISIT AND TWO WEEKS FOR REPORTING STOP BANK CONSIDERS YOUR PARTICIPATION
ESSENTIAL STOP HOPE YOU WILL MAKE NECESSARY ARRANGEMENTS TO REACH ROME
JULY TO BE ABLE LEAVE FOR WASHINGTON SECOND WEEK AUGUST STOP YOU WOULD
THEN NOT PARTICIPATE IRAN UNQUOTE

TWO AFGHANISTAN FOR LOYALTY CLEARANCE SCHWENG PLEASE REFER MEMO
VOGEL TO MATTOX DATED APRIL TWENTYSIX STOP CABLE FAO COUNTRY REPRESENTATIVE
TO INFORM SPECIFICALLY MINISTERS AGRICULTURE FINANCE AND PLANNING PRESIDENT
AGRICULTURAL BANK AND MAYEL EXACT TIME ARRIVAL MISSION ON MAY TEN STOP
ANANIA SHOULD INTRODUCE MISSION DURING FIRST WEEK SINCE STOKES LEFT KABOUL
SENT
STOP TERMS REFERENCE BEING/TOMORROW

THREE LUSIGNAN NOT ARRIVING WEDNESDAY BUT THURSDAY ALITALIA FROM LONDON
11.40

FOUR EID EXPECTED MOROCCO ONLY LATE TUESDAY STOP SHOULD CHECK MATERIAL

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME

DEPT.

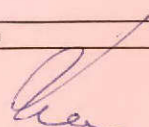
SIGNATURE
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 

OUTGOING WIRE

TO:

DATE:

CLASS OF
SERVICE:

COUNTRY:

TEXT:

Cable No.:

- 2 -

ag-10

AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL MOROCCO GENERAL BUT WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE
PROJECTS STOP ALSO EVALUATION PLAN

ERGAS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. Evans, Assist. Director

DEPT. Projects - Agriculture

SIGNATURE S Takahashi
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

IHErgas:mr fr 62

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: _____

MAY 2 6 11 1966

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

OUTGOING WIRE

DATE:

CLASS OF
SERVICE:

TO:

COUNTRY:

TEXT:

Cable No.:

- 2 -

AGRICULTURAL POTENTIAL MONROVIA GENERAL BUT WITH SPECIFIC REFERENCE
PROJECTS STOP ALSO EVALUATION FROM

ERGAS
INTERBANK

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME: J. L. C. Evans, Assistant Director

DEPT: Projects - Agriculture

SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*
(Signature of individual authorized to approve)

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (The Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretariat Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch:

740/1380 *Revised*

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Files

DATE: April 27, 1966

FROM: S. J. G. Burt *SJB*SUBJECT: Bank/FAO Review Meeting

A meeting was held this morning between Messrs. Ergas, Bishop and Tellez of FAO and Messrs. Evans, Ballantine, Macris, Ramirez and Burt of the Bank.

Mr. Ergas referred to the draft minutes of the recent meeting held in Rome between representatives of FAO and the Bank and said that the new agreements contained therein will point the way for more effective cooperation between the two organizations. Full exchange of information on both sides is agreed and FAO would like to know the full program of the Bank and its policies in agricultural education.

Mr. Ergas then read out an extract from the minutes referred to above as they concerned agricultural education and also some of the opening paragraphs dealing with cooperation in general. (It was noted that he referred only to "agricultural education" and never to "agricultural training". It was also noted that FAO participation in appraisal missions was considered "desirable wherever possible".)

Mr. Ballantine, referring to the Bank program, said that some projects may come from foundations and it is this type of factor which may affect the Education Division pattern of operations. Bank interpretation of the wording of the draft minutes may therefore be affected.

Mr. Evans added that Bank obligations to Unesco may also affect interpretation of the draft minutes.

Mr. Ergas recapitulated part of the draft minutes as follows: complete exchange of information on both sides; consultation to be continuous at all stages of the work; FAO to participate in as many appraisal missions as possible.

Mr. Evans said that FAO participation in missions referred to the use of FAO staff members. It is not necessarily useful for FAO to supply a consultant. Further, the Bank is only required to consult FAO and it is the Bank which will take decisions.

Mr. Ballantine then discussed the Sierra Leone situation, explaining that the revised project had to include items which could be appraised in about six months.

Mr. Tellez said that the inclusion of agricultural education in the second project might cause a delay of two years and FAO should have been informed before such a decision was made.

Mr. Ballantine repeated that the division was necessary to avoid

long delays. Also, the second part of the project had been put aside to avoid pressures by the Sierra Leone government to include the item in the first part.

Mr. Ergas requested information on the new Bank policy for higher education and Mr. Ballantine then gave full details of this development.

Mr. Ergas suggested that Mr. Ballantine should meet Mr. Kimmel, possibly in Nicaragua, to which Mr. Ballantine agreed if it were practicable.

Mr. Ballantine and Mr. Ergas then discussed universities in general and those of Erzerum and Patras in particular.

Mr. Ergas said that his next general question referred to the policies for different countries. Different policies should apply in different areas, e.g., there should be different emphases at different levels of education and training according to the country. FAO would place greater emphasis on countries in Africa and Latin America.

Mr. Ballantine said that each country's needs are viewed against its existing background. In general, the Bank supports as much as can be used by the country. Mr. Evans said that high priority is always given to agriculture but cases occur where the Area Department is unable to find the IDA funds needed.

Mr. Ergas argued that FAO is not simply the technical arm of the Bank but is involved in both the technical assistance and the financing and Mr. Aldewereld will shortly inform the Division accordingly. Referring to reconnaissance missions, he said that Mr. Bishop is going to West Africa and will look out for possible projects. Later Mr. Tellez will go to a number of countries to see what is in progress and to inform the local FAO experts about Bank procedures. He then suggested a country review with Area Departments represented.

Mr. Bishop said that reconnaissance mission members informed FAO experts on UNSF and other projects regarding possible Bank aid but they never indicate that aid will definitely be available.

Mr. Ballantine said that it would be better to have a preliminary review before a full country review with Area is arranged.

A country review between FAO representatives and the Education Division was arranged for 9 a.m. on Friday, April 29, after which the meeting was adjourned.

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



7AO/IBRD

ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

Op files

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

Dear Sir,

On behalf of Mr. de Lusignan I should like to thank you
for your letter of 12 April and for the enclosed CVs of staff who
have recently joined the Agriculture Division.

Yours sincerely,

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

H. Baker

Secretary to
G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
IBRD
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20433



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5757

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref.

28 APR 1968

[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir,

On behalf of Mr. de Lusaigman I should like to thank you
for your letter of 12 April and for the enclosed CVs of staff who
have recently joined the Agriculture Division.

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

Secretary to
G. de Lusaigman
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
IBRD
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20433

MAILED 2 11 68

April 25, 1966

Mr. Melki Abbas
Assistant Director-General
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy.

Dear Mr. Abbas:

Enclosed is a copy of our draft minutes of the recent meeting of the Coordinating Committee.

Please let me know if you have any corrections or comments. If I do not hear from you about this by May 16, I shall assume that you approve the minutes as they now stand.

Sincerely yours,

Andrew M. Kassarck
Director
Economics Department

Encl.

g.s.k.

GK:v1b

7A0/IBRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 25, 1966

1105 AM

LOG NO.:

WU 39 - APRIL 25

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

TEXT:

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE (2)

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

Y.C. Good
Sink - Guinness

PRO EVANS

Done He

TELLEZMOLINA ARRIVING 26/4 NA 329 AT 2025 PLEASE BOOK CLARIDGE HOTEL

BRICHAMBAUT FOODAGRI ROME

NA

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

APR 25 2 05 PM 1966

• • •

RECEIVED AIRMAIL

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
AIR MAIL
NO TAVES

RECEIVED AIR MAIL

RECEIVED

NO 30 - NO 30

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED - 345

RECEIVED - 345

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

7A0/IBRD

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 22, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU20 - APR 25

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PRO EVANS

LUSIGNAN SELF ARRIVING 24/4 PLEASE BOOK CLARIDGE

DELUSIGNAN AND SELF DUPONT

ERGAS FOODAGRI ROME

MR. EVANS TELEPHONED DURING WEEKEND.

MP

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTING

APRIL 25, 1966

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

WFO - APR 25

TO NO.

INTEREST

TO

ROME VIA NEW YORK

FROM

NOTE

PRO EVANS

INQUIRY SET ARRIVED 200 PAGES BOOK CLARIDGE

DISCUSS AND SET REPORT

WEEKS TODAY ROME

MR. EVANS TELEPHONED THREE WEEKS

APR 25 9 53 AM 1966

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

TYPED

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING CABLE, PLEASE CALL THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 2001

ORIGINAL

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

ROME

DATE: APRIL 22, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.: SEVEN

ONE ZAMBIA STOP WELCOME LIAISON WITH UNDP MISSION STOP AGREE SPEARS ASSIST
GOVERNMENT IN PREPARATORY WORK PARTICULARLY TO RESOLVE MATTERS RAISED IN
CONCLUSION OF ANNEX PAGE THIRTY NINE ZAMBIA REPORT DATED FEBRUARY FIFTEEN
1966 STOP ONLY FOLLOWING RECEIPT AND REVIEW OF REVISED SUBMISSION FROM
GOVERNMENT AND REQUEST FOR APPRAISAL CAN WE MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR MISSION
STOP PREMATURE TO AGREE TO SEPTEMBER MISSION AT THIS STAGE

TWO REURCAB 002 VENEZUELA ZULIA STOP GRATEFUL GROENEWOLD PARTICIPATION STOP
HE LEFT THIS MORNING FOR ROME

THREE MAURITANIA STOP ON BASIS LETTER JUST RECEIVED FROM MINISTRY OF FINANCE
REGRET WE NOW HAVE TO CANCEL ECONOMIC MISSION

EVANS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Para. 1:

Cleared with and cc: Mr. Tolley
cc: Mr. Darnell

Para. 3: Cc. Mr. Billington

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch:

OUTGOING WIRE

DATE: APRIL 22, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

TO: RINGAS
FOODAGRI

ROME

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No. SEVEN

ONE NAMBIA STOP WEDGONE LIAISON WITH UNDP MISSION STOP AGNES SPARS ASSIST
GOVERNMENT IN PREPARATORY WORK PARTICULARLY TO RESOLVE MATTERS RAISED IN
CONCLUSION OF ANNEX PAGE THIRTY NINE ZAMBIA REPORT DATED FEBRUARY FIFTEEN
1966 STOP ONLY FOLLOWING RECEIPT AND REVIEW OF REVISED SUBMISSION FROM
GOVERNMENT AND REQUEST FOR APPRAISAL CAN WE MAKE ARRANGEMENTS FOR MISSION
STOP PREMATURE TO AGREE TO SEPTEMBER MISSION AT THIS STAGE
TWO REURCAR OOS VENEZUELA JULIA STOP GRATEFUL GROENWOLD PARTICIPATION STOP
HE LEFT THIS MORNING FOR ROME
THREE MAURITANIA STOP ON BASIS LETTER JUST RECEIVED FROM MINISTRY OF FINANCE
REGRET WE NOW HAVE TO CANCEL ECONOMIC MISSION

EVANS
INTERRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

Para. 1: Cleared with and cc: Mr. Tolley
Para. 3: cc: Mr. Billington

APR 22 4 45 PM 1966

NAME I. J. C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE (SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO SIGN)

RGH/ness/lac
IBRD/TAO Coop.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretariat Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch:

For Use by Archives Division

FAO/IBRD COOPERATIVE PROGRAMME

DRAFT REPORT OF FAO-BANK REVIEW DISCUSSIONS

15-18 March 1966

Present:

Mr. O.V. Wells - Chairman

<u>Bank</u>	<u>FAO</u>
Mr. Aldeworeld	Mr. Terver
Mr. Demuth	Mr. Ergas
Mr. Evans	Mr. Bhattacharjee
Mr. Reid	Miss Eid

For the discussions on the Bank's regional offices, Mr. El Emery and Mr. Matter of the Bank were also present.

(The agenda for the discussions is shown in Annex)

I. Points of General Importance

1. The meeting re-stated three basic premises underlining the approach to the discussions:

- (a) the objective of the Programme is the common task of promoting the agricultural development of member countries;
- (b) the Programme has proved worthwhile and the intention is to increase its scope and effectiveness;
- (c) the partnership between FAO and the Bank is a full and equal partnership; this implies consultation at all stages of the work, as is recognized in the Agreement.

2. Responsibilities of the two agencies have been set forth in the Agreement. FAO normally has responsibility for identification and preparation of projects and the Bank for their appraisal and supervision. However, it is recognized that there is no intention of creating watertight compartments. The objective is for the two institutions to work together in all phases of the task and it is desirable for members of each institution to participate fully in missions which are the responsibility of the other. FAO will continue to be kept fully informed of all the Bank's activities in the field of agriculture.

Relations with Governments

3. FAO has been presented with an increasing volume of requests from member Governments for missions to assist in project identification and preparation. Where FAO and the Bank both feel that promising projects are likely to emerge as a result of these missions, the Bank will normally agree to these missions although it is recognized that for reasons of general policy exceptions may occur.

4. The Bank will consult with FAO before communicating with Governments on matters in which the Programme has been involved or in which Programme involvement is specifically contemplated.

III. Fields of Cooperation and Functions of the FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme

Identification Missions

General

5. FAO will organize with Bank agreement, as part of its routine activities under the Programme, short reconnaissance visits to countries where it has field programmes.
6. Brief stopovers of FAO personnel en route to or from agreed missions will not require prior agreement from the Bank.

Specific

7. Since identification missions fall under several categories, the nature of the work and the size and composition of such missions will vary from case to case.
8. There may be cases where large identification missions are necessary, but the Bank feels that in most cases such missions should be small.
9. Except for stopovers, as mentioned in paragraph 6, the Bank and FAO will agree in all identification missions on the general objectives of the mission, the general nature of the work, the approximate duration and the approximate size and composition. Detailed arrangements for implementation will be left to FAO's discretion.

Preparation Missions

10. This most important activity of the programme, and one for which FAO normally has responsibility, requires a flexible case by case approach.
11. It is agreed that:
 - (a) the government of the country concerned shall be associated as fully as possible with the missions, and for this purpose full consultation is required with all agencies interested in the project;
 - (b) one of the objectives of assistance in project preparation is the training of government officials in this work;
 - (c) in many cases there may have to be more than one visit to a country to help the government prepare a particular project;
 - (d) in order to enable adequate formulation and review of the proposed project, a short but integrated report is necessary.
12. Both organizations agree to consult, at whatever level may be necessary, to keep to a minimum disagreements on the nature, scope and arrangements required for assistance in project preparation. This will also apply to work undertaken by or with regional offices in so far as identification and preparation are concerned.

13. It will be the concern of both organizations to minimize the risk of disagreement between an FAO Preparation Mission under the Programme, and a Bank Appraisal Mission.

14. The provisions referred to in paragraph 9 concerning arrangements for identification missions, apply also to preparation missions.

Appraisal Missions

15. FAO will continue to be informed of all appraisal missions planned by the Bank, and it is desirable that it participates in such missions as often as possible.

16. FAO has been encouraged by the Bank to make its views known fully and promptly on any project presented to the Bank for appraisal in which it has special interest.

17. In those cases where FAO is invited to participate in appraisal missions, FAO will continue to have all the background information on such missions in good time before the appraisal.

18. When the Bank appraises projects identified by FAO, or projects in whose preparation FAO has been involved, the Bank will take full account of FAO's views at all stages of the appraisal and care will be taken not to give any contrary impression to governments.

19. Where certain aspects of a project in the categories covered by paragraph 18 run counter to Bank policy either for specific or general reasons, an exchange of views will take place between the FAO and the Bank. It is understood that such an exchange would be most useful at the identification or preparation stage.

End-Use Missions

20. It is desirable that FAO participation in end-use missions be increased.

Technical Assistance

21. The Agreement covers the granting by the Bank only of technical assistance for implementation of projects. It is recognized that it will often also be desirable for FAO to be associated with the Bank in technical assistance related to the preparation of agricultural projects. In these cases appropriate provision will be made for overhead expenditures incurred by FAO.

Economic Review Missions

22. FAO's interest in economic review missions is recognized and FAO's participation in these missions will generally be invited.

23. FAO will be kept informed of all relevant facts and background information regarding the reviews and will, wherever possible, be consulted on the terms of reference and composition insofar as these affect the agricultural sector.

24. With the exception of missions to Latin American countries, the Bank will make every effort to arrange for the chief of mission or the chief economist to stop over in Rome. For missions to Latin America, visits to FAO's Santiago Regional Office are recognized as desirable.

25. The first draft of the agricultural sector report will as often as possible be prepared in Rome.

Agricultural Review Missions

26. Agricultural review missions which are jointly sponsored by both organizations come under the Cooperative Programme. The Bank will normally request joint sponsorship with FAO of any agricultural review missions which it is asked to undertake. The two organizations will agree on the composition and membership of the mission, including the leader.

27. As an experimental measure it is agreed that operational responsibility for agricultural review missions organized under the Programme will be vested in a two-man Steering Committee with one member from each organization. The mission chief will report regularly to this Steering Committee.

28. All official advice and instructions to mission members, except the provision of technical data, will be channelled through the Steering Committee and the mission chief.

Education Missions

29. The Bank will keep FAO and UNESCO fully and simultaneously informed of its current and planned activities of interest to agricultural education, and consult with FAO on agricultural education matters.

30. The FAO will bring to the Bank's attention agricultural education projects which it considers of potential interest to the Bank.

31. In cases where UNESCO and FAO do not agree as to whether a mission in agricultural education is to be an FAO or a UNESCO responsibility, the Bank will have to make the decision, normally after calling a tripartite meeting. In making its decision the Bank will bear in mind that projects in agricultural education need to be seen against the background both of the overall education system of the country and of the requirements of the agricultural sector for trained manpower for development.

32. Regular reviews of potential activities in agricultural education will be undertaken.

III. The Means of Cooperation

33. All efforts will be made to secure a common approach for the evaluation of the agricultural sector and the appraisal of agricultural development projects. To achieve this, discussions on economic aspects of agricultural sector appraisal, which have been initiated with a Sub-Committee of the Bank's Economic Committee, will continue. Technical checklists to be used as points of reference in project work will be jointly elaborated.

Consultation on Specific Points of Importance to FAO Participation

Planning of Missions

34. Ad hoc planning of missions should be reduced to a minimum and it is hoped that the procedure which has recently been initiated by the Bank, to draw up schedules of economic review missions six months in advance, will contribute to this.

Contacts with Governments prior to Missions

35. FAO will inform the governments concerned in due time of missions for which it has responsibility under the Programme and make fullest use of its Country Representatives in the process. The Bank will also notify the Government of such missions.

Access to Information

36. All relevant information on missions in which FAO participates will be made available to FAO in due time.

Briefing and Debriefing of Missions

37. Care will be taken to ensure that sufficient time is given to briefing and debriefing in Rome of all missions of FAO concern, with the exception of those concerned with Latin America. In the latter case, visits to the FAO Santiago office will be arranged whenever practicable.

Visits from Bank Staff

38. The desirability of visits to FAO by Bank staff from all Departments is recognised and vice versa.

Access to Reports of Bank Missions and opportunity to comment at an early stage

39. The Bank sends to FAO reports of concern to it at the same time as they are sent to working parties in the Bank or to the Economic Committee. FAO will comment promptly on these reports, if necessary by cable. Where substantive issues arise, the organizations will arrange for immediate discussions to resolve these.

Acceptance of FAO and IBRD Staff on Missions
of Common Interest

40. Although the Agreement does not cover any reference to the need for consultations between FAO and the Bank on the appointment of FAO staff on Bank missions, the FAO is willing to supply general information and consult with the Bank on the staff it appoints to such missions.

41. It is agreed that every effort will be made to keep queries on FAO regular staff to a minimum.

42. The Bank will consult FAO on the appointment of agricultural consultants on economic review missions in which FAO is participating and on appraisal missions of projects identified or prepared with FAO assistance.

43. It is desirable that FAO participate in appraisal of projects in the preparation of which it has been involved.

Use of Panel of Consultants

44. It is desirable that the use of ad hoc outside consultants should be kept to a minimum. For this purpose FAO has established a panel of consultants.

Use and Consultation of FAO Field Personnel

45. It is desirable that Bank Missions consult with FAO field personnel.

46. FAO Regional Office staff, to the extent possible, will be made available to work on missions in the areas of their concern.

Cooperation with the Bank's regional offices in Africa

47. It is recognized that very close contact and liaison shall be maintained between FAO and the Bank's regional offices in Africa. In order to ensure effective cooperation, it is agreed that :

- (i) the programme of these offices will be fully discussed periodically with FAO insofar as identification and preparation of agricultural projects are concerned;
- (ii) FAO will have access at the same time as the Bank, to the reports from these offices dealing with matters which are FAO's concern;
- (iii) regular visits from staff of these offices will be made to FAO Headquarters, and FAO's staff on the Programme will visit the Regional Offices whenever possible.
- (iv) FAO Personnel attached to these offices will report to FAO fully and regularly (once a month) on their activities, through the Director of the Office, who will promptly forward such reports with any comments he may have. Similarly, FAO's views or advice on policy or operational matters relating to the Programme will be addressed to the FAO Personnel through the Director of the Office.

IV. FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme Budget

48. In view of the mandatory increases, and the increasing work in the Programme, FAO has proposed that the Budget for the 1966-67 biennium be raised from US\$1.8 million to US\$2.2 million. The Bank is receptive to this proposal subject to an examination of the trends of expenditures and to approval by the Board of Directors.

V. Fields of Interest Because of Current Developments

Closer Bank Association with Special Fund Projects

49. The Bank expressed an interest in being more closely associated, in cooperation with the Programme team, with Special Fund projects being carried out by FAO as executing agency, with a view to orienting either part or the whole of such projects towards investment. To the extent possible, Bank staff will be associated with Programme staff in consultations on such projects either at FAO Headquarters or in the field. FAO takes note that the Bank will in specific cases be asked by the Special Fund to comment on projects for which the FAO is the executing agency at various stages of implementation. Where feasible, such comments will be formulated in consultation with the Programme.

General (Items V, VII and VIII of Agenda)

50. Discussions were also held on matters of mutual concern, including fertilizers, commodities work, East Pakistan master plan and a proposed study on agricultural financing for the Second World Food Congress.

ANNEX

Agenda for Discussion at Meetings of 15-18 March

- I. FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme, FAO's relations with Governments, and Programme collaboration with FAO Divisions.
- II. Fields of cooperation and functions of the FAO/IBRD Programme:
 - (a) Pre-identification, exploration and reconnaissance with special reference to FAO current activities in countries.
 - (b) Identification missions; nature and purpose.
 - (c) Preparation missions: assistance to governments and FAO/IBRD consultations.
 - (d) Appraisal missions:
 - (i) Appraisal of projects in whose identification and/or preparation FAO has not been involved.
 - (ii) Appraisal of projects in whose identification and preparation FAO has been involved.
 - (e) End-use supervision and technical assistance.
 - (f) Economic Review Missions.
 - (g) Agricultural Review Missions.
 - (h) Education Missions.
- III. The means of cooperation:-
 - (a) Consultations on general principles and methods: agreement on basic assumptions.
 - (b) Consultation on specific aspects of basic importance in FAO participation:
 - (i) Planning of missions
 - (ii) Terms of reference
 - (iii) Consultation with government prior to missions
 - (iv) Access to information
 - (v) Briefing of missions
 - (vi) Debriefing of missions
 - (vii) Access to reports at an early stage and adequate opportunity to comment

- (c) Acceptance of FAO and IBRD staff in missions of common interest
- (d) Use of panel of consultants
- (e) Procedures for using consulting firms
- (f) Reciprocal secondment of staff
- (g) Cooperation with the Bank's regional offices
- (h) Use and consultation of FAO country personnel

IV. FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme Budget

V. Fields of immediate interest because of current developments

- (a) Fertilizers
- (b) Commodity surveys.

VI. Closer Bank association with Special Fund Projects

VII. East Pakistan Master Plan

VIII. Basic study on "Practical aspects of financing agricultural development with special reference to agricultural credit projects".

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 21, 1966 258 PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - APRIL 21

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME

TEXT:

001 EVANS

ONE COLUMBIA ATLANTICO SUR WELCOME YOUR AGREEMENT SNELSON JOINING
MISSION. WILL DISCUSS NEXT WEEK ^{BERNHEIM} BERHEIM FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES

TWO INDIA FORESTRY GRATEFUL YOUR OFFER WIGNARAJA. MISSION PROPOSED
LEAVING ROME 4/5 WOULD LIKE WIGNARAJA SPEND TWO DAYS ROME PRIOR
MISSION DEPARTURE FOR BRIEFING

THREE SPAIN BEING HEAVILY PRESSED BY GOVERNMENT FOR REPORT

FOUR ZAMBIA HAVE RECEIVED FOLLOWING CABLE WESTON UN REPRESENTATIVE LUSAKA
"REFERENCE COHENS LETTER ELEVEN MARCH TO TERVER ON FOREST INDUSTRIES
HAVE CABLED COHEN

AAA GOVERNMENT WELCOMES MISSION

BBB GOVERNMENT ALSO URGES FAO/IBRD APPRAISAL INDUSTRIAL PLANTATION
PROJECT BE UNDERTAKEN IF POSSIBLE SIMULTANEOUSLY WESTON"

PRIOR SENDING APPRAISAL MISSION WOULD PROPOSE SENDING SPEARS TO
ASSIST ZAMBIAN GOVERNMENT IN COMPLETING FURTHER NECESSARY PREPARATORY
WORK ON PROJECT. THIS COULD BE DONE IN APPROXIMATELY 10 DAYS AND
WE SUGGEST THAT THIS WORK BE UNDERTAKEN IN JULY. SUBJECT TO YOUR

or not

suitable and ready

Renwick 001 Zambia agree we may tentatively schedule appraisal mission September but respect tentative since decision whether project is for appraisal

APR 21 10 13 AM 1966

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 21, 1966 258 PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - APRIL 21

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE(2)

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PAGE TWO

REACTION WE WOULD RECOMMEND THAT FAO/IBRD APPRAISAL TEAM BE SENT
TO ZAMBIA IN SEPTEMBER. CONCERNING ZAMBIAN GOVERNMENTS REQUEST
THAT WE LIAISE WITH UNDP MISSION WHICH IS STUDYING PROPOSED
SPECIAL FUND PROJECTS IN TANZANIA AND ZAMBIA, UNDP MISSION HAS
ALREADY BEEN APPOINTED COMPRISING MESSRS. FRANCIS AND VITA.
THIS MISSION WILL PASS THROUGH ROME ON 25TH APRIL AND WE SHALL
DISCUSS WITH THEM THE QUESTION OF LIAISON BETWEEN FAO/IBRD
AND UNDP ACTIVITIES IN ZAMBIA. MEANWHILE WE INTEND SENDING
ZAMBIAN GOVERNMENT FOLLOWING CABLE

"REFERENCE YOUR REQUEST FOR APPRAISAL INDUSTRIAL PLANTATION PROJECT
CONSULTING WITH BANK WHO IS RESPONSIBLE APPRAISAL AND WILL INFORM
IMMEDIATELY ADVICE OBTAINED

REGARDS

ERGAS

NA

APR 21 10 13 AM 1966

IBRD/FAO
✓ x MOR. Ec. Miss

April 21, 1966

Mr. Guy de Lusignan
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Guy:

Press Releases

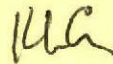
I enclose a copy of the proposed press releases for the Colombia Livestock and Mexico Irrigation Loans. They will be released after the Board has approved the loans. Our current schedule is to present both these projects to the Board on April 28, but this is still subject to confirmation.

Morocco - Economic

I am enclosing a copy of the Terms of Reference for the Economic Mission to Morocco. The mission now plans to arrive in Rabat on May 9 and stay for about 4 weeks. They will then return to Washington for report writing.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,



Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

Enclosures:

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS

DATE: APRIL 20, 1966

FOODAGRI

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

ROME

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: FIVE

ONE REURCAB APRIL NINETEENTH WELCOME TUBB PARTICIPATION INDIA FISHERY MISSION

TWO REURLET APRIL FOURTEENTH KOREA STOP IT NOW SEEMS CLEAR THAT ALL IDA FUNDS

EARMARKED BY GOVERNMENT FOR TRANSPORT PROJECTS STOP THEREFORE DO NOT AGREE

INCLUDE FISHERY MISSION IN PROGRAM STOP WILL DISCUSS NEXT WEEK ~~WHETHER~~ WHAT

FURTHER WORK IRRIGATION PROJECTS & JUSTIFIED

THREE CENTRAL AMERICA STOP KISSIN SHOULD CONTACT HAVLIK GRAN HOTEL MANAGUA

NICARAGUA TWENTYSEVENTH STOP GRATEFUL FLIGHT NUMBER

EVANS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE *LJC Evans*
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop. *KHG*

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Para.2 - cc: Mr. Goodman

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: *[Signature]*

OUTGOING WIRE

APRIL 20, 1966

DATE

ERBAS

TO

CLASS OF

FOODAGNI

TALK

SERVICE

ROME

ITALY

COUNTRY

TEXT

FIVE

Cable No.

REURCA APRIL NINETEENTH WELCOME TUBE PARTICIPATION INDIA FISHERY MISSION

ONE

REURCA APRIL FOURTEENTH KOREA STOP IT NOW SEEMS CLEAR THAT ALL IDA FUNDS

TWO

REURCA APRIL FOURTEENTH KOREA STOP IT NOW SEEMS CLEAR THAT ALL IDA FUNDS

REURCA APRIL FOURTEENTH KOREA STOP IT NOW SEEMS CLEAR THAT ALL IDA FUNDS

REURCA APRIL FOURTEENTH KOREA STOP IT NOW SEEMS CLEAR THAT ALL IDA FUNDS

REURCA APRIL FOURTEENTH KOREA STOP IT NOW SEEMS CLEAR THAT ALL IDA FUNDS

REURCA APRIL FOURTEENTH KOREA STOP IT NOW SEEMS CLEAR THAT ALL IDA FUNDS

THREE

REURCA APRIL FOURTEENTH KOREA STOP IT NOW SEEMS CLEAR THAT ALL IDA FUNDS

APR 20 5 11 PM 1966

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

EVANS
INTERRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

CLEARANCE AND COPY DISTRIBUTION

Para. 2 - cc: Mr. Goodman

APR 20 5 57 PM 1966

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Disposition

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

NAME

PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

DEPT.

SIGNATURE

(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

KGAINNESS/Jac
IBRD/TAO Coop.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretariat Guide for preparing form)

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATIONINTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENTINTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

740/IBRD

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

ROME

DATE: APRIL 19, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE:

Elex

1++

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: TWO

ONE ✓ REFERENCE YOUR LETTER APRIL 13 MALAYA LIVESTOCK REQUEST STOP THIS IS SMALL REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE BY GOVERNMENT TO CONSULTATIVE GROUP TO ESTABLISH A SMALL REGIONAL VETERINARY DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY STOP FAO REPRESENTATIVE SUGGESTED USING EXISTING FAO LABORATORY EXPERT PRESENTLY IN MALAYA TO ASSIST GOVERNMENT IN PREPARATION OF PROPOSAL STOP THRELKELD SUPPORTED THE IDEA IF FAO COULD SPARE THE EXPERT FOR A FEW DAYS DURING COURSE OF HIS NORMAL DUTIES STOP CONSIDER THE MATTER SOLELY ONE BETWEEN FAO REPRESENTATIVE AND GOVERNMENT STOP UNDERSTAND THE MATTER HAS NOW BEEN RESOLVED

TWO MOROCCO STOP WELCOME EID PARTICIPATION ECONOMIC MISSION STOP COULD SHE POSSIBLY ARRIVE EARLIER WITH GARNIER AND JOIN PROJECT MISSION THEN TRANSFER WITH HAASJES TO ECONOMIC MISSION?

THREE RE ATTACHMENT YOURLET APRIL FOURTEENTH BUDGET STOP GRATEFUL YOU BRING WASHINGTON DETAILED BREAKDOWN SALARIES AND STAFF COSTS INCLUDING TEAM PROFESSIONALS AND NON-TAKING PROFESSIONALS PROJECTED BY QUARTERS OVER BIENNIUM ~~INDICATING~~ INTO ACCOUNT WHEN YOU ACTUALLY EXPECT NEW STAFF TO ARRIVE

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE _____
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: _____

Fea

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ERGAS
FOODAGRI

ROME

DATE: APRIL 19, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: TWO

PAGE TWO

*Copied to
Fiji - Can.
neg.*
FOUR

REURLET APRIL FOURTEENTH FIJI STOP AS I EXPLAINED MYLET APRIL EIGHTH
SUGGEST YOU STATE THAT FAO IDENTIFICATION REPORT IS FINAL VERSION BUT
THAT NEXT STAGE IS COMPLETION STRONG'S PREPARATION REPORT

EVANS

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. EVANS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

DEPT. PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

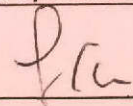
KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: 

(IMPORTANT: See instructions on the back of this form)

ORIGINAL (EIN COPY)

Checked for Discharge

INTERNATIONAL COOP.

CONFERENCE

SIGNATURE

(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO SIGN)

Delegated

P.M. FOR THE PLANNING DIVISION

4-19-66

DEPT. OF STATE - VERIFICATION

NAME: F. J. C. EAVES, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

STANDARD AND COPY DISTRIBUTION

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED

INTERVIEW

EAVES

THAT NEXT STATE IS COMPLETION STANDING INFORMATION BEFORE

SUCCESS AND STATE THAT TWO IDENTIFICATION BEFORE IS THAT ABSENCE FOR

BOOK

REMARKS THAT COMPLETION THAT STATE AS I EXPLAINED WATER THAT EIGHT

PAGE TWO

COPY NO: LMO

TEXT

COPY NO: LMO

BOOK

BOOK NO: LMO

LO: EAVES

REMARKS: IF
CLASS OF

DATE: MAY 10, 1966

OUTGOING MESSAGE

ASSOCIATION

INTERNATIONAL DELEGATION

RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR

COOPERATION

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE

FAD/BANK
Opinion

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 19, 1966 1144 AM

LOG NO.:

WU 14 - APRIL 19

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

OK
BISHOP ARRIVING 25/4 PLEASE BOOK CLARIDGE AND CONFIRM UPTO 29/4

ERGAS ROME

Sik K. Gurneess
UKC

NA

FOR INFORMATION PROVIDING CENTER: MUST USE THE COMMUNICATIONS (CALL EXT. 305)

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

APR 19 2 45 PM 1966

RECVS BOMB

BOMBING VICTIMS 52+ BUREAU BOOK, CLEVELAND AND COLUMBIA ALSO 52+

TEXT:

FROM:

BOMB ATN FOR MEM LONG

TO:

HAVER HALLWAY

CO: NO:

AD T+ - VISIT TO

OR CODE:
DATE AND TIME

VISIT TO: 1966

TIME: 10

DECLINED BY:
OFFICE:
INFORMATION

ENCLOSURE - 3/5

ACTION: 5/1/66

ENCLOSURE - VICTIMS

NOTES

INCOMING CALL

INVESTIGATION
INVESTIGATIVE DEPARTMENT

RECORDS SECTION AND DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATIVE DEPT FOR

COMMUNICATION
INVESTIGATIVE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. D. Fontein

DATE: April 19, 1966

FROM: Kenelm Guinness *llh*SUBJECT: Meeting with Mr. Ergas

I attach a draft Agenda for discussions with Mr. Ergas at the meeting to be held on April 26 at 2:30 p.m. If you have any additions to this list, would you be good enough to let me know.

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

EUROPE AND MIDDLE EAST

Meeting Mr. Cope

April 26

2:30 P.M.

SPAIN	-	Agric. Review
FIJI	-	Settlement

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



7AO/IBRD
ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Op Files

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/11

Projects Dept. Correspondence

16 APR. 1960

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

WGA

Dear Tim,

... Herewith attached you will find copy of the actual and scheduled assignments for the periods March/April and April May.

With my best regards,

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone : 5737

Telex : 61181 FOODAGR

Cables : FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

BK 3/11

Ref.

19 APR 1960

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

Dear Tim,

Herewith attached you will find copy of the actual and scheduled assignments for the periods March/April and April/May.

With my best regards,

Yours sincerely,

G. de Maigret
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

1960 APR 19 01:33

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: I.H. ERGAS
E.M. OJALA

FOODAGRI

DATE: APRIL 19, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: ~~NIGHT LETTER~~ *Telex*

257

COUNTRY: ROME

TEXT:
Cable No.:

I REFER MACONE-OJALA DISCUSSIONS MARCH 14 ON PROPOSED BANK-FAO TALKS ON
COMMODITY WORK STOP MEETING LAST WEEK APRIL NOT FEASIBLE FOR US STOP
PROPOSE TALKS BEGIN TUESDAY MAY 17 IF AGREEABLE STOP
AGREEABLE PROCEED BASIS INFORMAL AGENDA DISCUSSED MARCH 14 NAMELY (A)
FUTURE WORK PROGRAM OF RESPECTIVE COMMODITY DIVISIONS (B) COMMODITY
AND TRADE ANALYSIS ASPECTS OF WIP (C) STATUS AND PLANS MEDITERRANEAN
PRODUCTS STUDY (D) INTERNATIONAL STUDY OF MULTILATERAL FOOD AID (E)
REVIEW OF PROBLEM COMMODITIES (F) OTHER PROBLEMS STOP
KALMANOFF AND MACONE WILL ACCOMPANY ME STOP I PLAN DEPART AFTER TWO
THREE DAYS LEAVING OTHERS TO CONTINUE IF NECESSARY

KAMARCK

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME Andrew M. Kamarck

DEPT. Economics Department

SIGNATURE *Andrew M. Kamarck*
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Mr. de Vries
Mr. Kalmanoff
Mr. Macone

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: *has*

OUTGOING WIRE

APRIL 19, 1968

TO: I.H. MACONE
E.M. OLIVA

FROM: [illegible]

RE: [illegible]

I REFER MACONE-OLIVA DISCUSSIONS MARCH 14 ON PROPOSED MARK-FAO TALKS ON
COMMODITY WORK STOP. MEETING LAST WEEK APPEARED NOT FAVORABLE FOR US STOP
PROPOSED TALKS BEGIN TUESDAY MAY 13 IF AGREEMENT STOP
AGREEMENT TWO-STEP BASIS INFORMAL AGREEMENT DISCUSSED MARCH 14 MAINLY (A)
FUTURE WORK PROGRAM ON RESPECTIVE COMMODITY DIVISIONS (B) COMMODITY
AND TRADE ANALYSIS ASPECTS OF WIK (C) STATUS AND PLANS MEDITERRANEAN
PRODUCTS STUDY (D) INTERNATIONAL STUDY ON MULTILATERAL FOOD AID (E)
REVIEW OF PROBLEM COMMODITIES (F) OTHER PROBLEMS STOP
KAMAROFF AND MACONE WILL ACCOMPANY ME STOP I PLAN DEPART AFTER TWO
THREE DAYS LEAVING OTHERS TO CONTINUE IF NECESSARY

KAMAROFF

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

Mr. de Vries
Mr. Macone
1968

APR 19 5 1968

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FILES
RECEIVED

NAME: Andrew M. Kamaroff

DEPT: Economics Department

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 21, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU2 - APR 22

TO:

REAMY INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. REAMY

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

INVOICES JANUARY-FEBRUARY WILL BE HANDED LUSIGNAN
FRIDAY FOR DELIVERY TO YOU MONDAY. REGRET UNAVOID-
ABLE DELAY. MARCH INVOICES WILL BE SENT NEXT WEEK

BRONSEMA FOODAGRI ROME

MP

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. BARRY
INFORMATION
COPY
DELETED BY

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

APRIL 22, 1966

TO

WIS - APR 22

FROM

REAGS INTERNATIONAL

TEXT

REAGS VIA WIS NEW YORK

INFORMED JAWHANT-REAGS WILL BE REAGS IN JAWHANT
WILLING FOR DELIVERY TO YOU NOW. JAWHANT REAGS-
WILL DELAY. JAWHANT REAGS WILL BE REAGS REAGS

REAGS REAGS REAGS

APR 22 10 50 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
GENERAL FILES

FOR INFORMATION REMAINING FILES, PLEASE CALL COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 2001

REPLICA

IBRD/FAO Liason

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 19, 1966 1144 AM

LOG NO.:

WU 14 - APRIL 19

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

TEXT:

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION COPY: PROJECTS - 342

DECODED BY:

Bank/FAO discussion

BISHOP ARRIVING 25/4 PLEASE BOOK CLARIDGE AND CONFIRM UPTO 29/4

ERGAS ROME

NA

ENCLOSURE

DATE AND TIME OF CALL	AREA	TIME	BOOTH
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	1
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	2
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	3
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	4
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	5
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	6
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	7
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	8
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	9
APR 19 1966	NEW YORK	11:00 AM	10

RECEIVED
APR 19 1966
NEW YORK

APR 19 2 45 PM 1966

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

Mr. D. Fontein

April 19, 1966

Kenelm Guinness

KhG

Meeting with Mr. Ergas

I attach a draft Agenda for discussions with Mr. Ergas at the meeting to be held on April 26 at 2:30 p.m. If you have any additions to this list, would you be good enough to let me know.

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

Mr. O. Hursit Calika

April 19, 1966

Kenelm Guinness

Meeting with Mr. Ergas

llh

I attach a draft Agenda for discussions with Mr. Ergas at the meeting to be held on April 29 at 10:30 a.m. If you have any additions to this list, would you be good enough to let me know.

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

Mr. S. Noel McIvor

April 19, 1966

Kenelm Guinness

1/11/66

Meeting with Mr. Ergas

I attach a draft Agenda for the meeting with Mr. Ergas on April 26 at 3:30 p.m. If you have any additions to the list of subjects, would you be good enough to let me know.

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

Mr. Raymond J. Goodman

April 19, 1966

Kenelm Guinness

102

Meeting with Mr. Ergas

I attach a proposed Agenda for your meeting with Mr. Ergas on April 25 at 4:00 p.m. If you have any additions to this list, I should be grateful if you would let me know.

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

Mr. Gerald Alter

April 19, 1966

Kenelm Guinness *KG*

Meeting with Mr. Ergas

I attach a proposed Agenda for your meeting with Mr. Ergas on April 27 at 2:30 p.m. If you have any additions to this list, I should be grateful if you would let me know.

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: BRONSEMA

FOODAGRI

ROME

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.:

DATE: April 19, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: ~~NET~~

TELEX

144

PLEASE FORWARD INVOICES JANUARY FEBRUARY MARCH AND PAYROLL

STATUS FORMS stop URGENTLY REQUIRED BUDGET MEETINGS stop

ERGAS ARRIVING WASHINGTON MONDAY APRIL 25.

REAMY

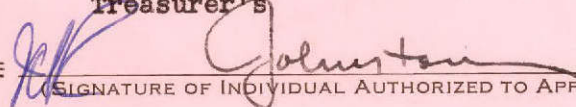
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME A. F. Johnston

DEPT. Treasurer's

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

EP/mpc

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 

EE/DEC

Dispatched p.m.

4-19-66

11:55 AM

A. E. Johnson

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED

IMBVSVD

EVMA

EVMA VENTILATING MACHINERY MONDAY APRIL 18

SEVERAL ROOMS ARE BEING REPAIRED BEFORE WORKING ARE

BEFORE WORKING IMAGINES TYPICAL REPAIRS WHICH ARE BEING

CLASS NO.
EXT

COMMUNICATE WITH

HOME

CLASS NO. 10000000

CLASS NO. 10000000

RECEIVED
CLASS NO.

DATE APRIL 18, 1966

ORIGINATING OFFICE

ASSOCIATION

ASSOCIATION AND DEPARTMENT

COMMUNICATIONS

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPHIC

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPHIC

INTERNATIONAL TELEGRAPHIC

CLASS NO. 10000000

CLASS NO. 10000000

7A0/ECRD

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: FOODACRI
ROME

DATE: APRIL 18, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: ~~TELEX~~ 144

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

PRO ERGAS TRAVEL SCHEDULE AND ADDRESS AS FOLLOWS:

ONE GRAN HOTEL, MANAGUA, NICARAGUA APRIL 20 - MAY 4

TWO BILTMORE HOTEL, GUATEMALA CITY, MAY 5 - 10

THREE INTERCONTINENTAL, SAN SALVADOR MAY 11 - 20

FOUR EUROPA HOTEL, SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA MAY 21 - JUNE 6

FIVE EL PRADO HOTEL, TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS JUNE 7 - JUNE 19

SIX BILTMORE HOTEL, GUATEMALA CITY JUNE 20 - JUNE 30 REGARDS

BENJAMIN

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME LJC EVANS

DEPT. Projects - Agriculture Division

SIGNATURE H. J. Evans
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

WB:vr

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: PC

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

DISPATCHED

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

APR 18 5 52 PM 1966

APR 18 6 34 PM 1966

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2 - 110, 6, 2

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: APRIL 15, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

PRO FRENCH GROENEWOLD ARRIVING AZ 611 APRIL 23

EVANS

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME LJC EVANS

DEPT. Projects - Agriculture Division

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

VT

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: 

ORIGINAL (LHS COPY)

AL

Rec'd

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

APR 15 5 39 PM 1966

DISPATCHED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

APR 15 6 12 PM 1966

NO 10 85 15000 - 10

NO 10 85 15000 - 10

COPIES 100
TEXT

COPIES 100

100
1000000

ORIGINAL FILE

RECEIVED 100 10 1000000
1000000 100 100

100 100 100

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



1647/543

ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

*Lee Rls.
Op Rls*

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/10

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

KLR

Apr 20

15 APR. 1966

Dear Tim,

I am replying to your letter of 7 April regarding press releases.

I should like to draw your attention to the fact that our arrangement with the Information Department is that they should send us all draft press releases on loans approved further to project preparation or appraisal undertaken within the framework of the Program. This was the case, for instance, for the Tanzania credit loan.

I should, therefore, be very grateful if you would let the Information Department know that we should like to have the draft press releases for Colombia livestock, Mexico irrigation, Nigeria cocoa and Uganda tea before their official circulation.

NO

May I add here that it would be of considerable assistance to our Press Section if they could receive French and, where necessary, Spanish translations of these press releases.

OK

With my best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

*Quote from Lusignan's
memo of April 5, 66.*



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 2727

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

BK 3/10

Ref.

15 APR. 1966

Dear Tim,

I am replying to your letter of 7 April regarding press releases.

I should like to draw your attention to the fact that our arrangement with the Information Department is that they should send us all draft press releases on loans approved further to project preparation or appraisal undertaken within the framework of the Program. This was the case, for instance, for the Tanzania credit loan.

I should, therefore, be very grateful if you would let the Information Department know that we should like to have the draft press releases for Colombia livestock, Mexico irrigation, Nigeria cocones and Uganda tea before their official circulation.

May I add here that it would be of considerable assistance to our Press Section if they could receive French and, where necessary, Spanish translations of these press releases.

With my best wishes,

Yours sincerely,

[Handwritten signature]

G. de Lusaignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

1966 APR 18 PM 3:25

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

FAO/IBRD files - 237

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 14, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 27 - APRIL 15

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - 342
MR. DEMUTH
INFORMATION
COPY:
DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PRO ALDEWERELD DEMUTH

REURTEL 11/4

PRIMO GLAD WE AGREE MINUTES ROME DISCUSSIONS EXCEPT FOR ONE SECONDARY
POINT ON WHICH ERGAS WRITING IN ANSWER URLET 4/4 ✓

SECONDO WE HAVE NOTED YOUR PROPOSALS RELATING EVANS THRELKELD AND ARE
NOW WILLING NOW SEE HOW THEY WORK IN LIGHT OUR DISCUSSIONS.

TERZO ERGAS ARRIVING WASHINGTON 24/4 AND ASSUME YOU WILL THEN FURTHER
DISCUSS OUR BUDGET PROPOSAL AND REVIEW NOMINATIONS IRAN MISSION

WELLS FOODAGRI ROME

___ AS RECEIVED

AB

UNIBRD/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 14, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 27 - APRIL 15

TO:

INTRAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY:

PROJECTS - 342

INFORMATION
COPY:

MR. DEMUTH

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PRO ALDEWERELD DEMUTH

REURTEL 11/4

PRIMO GLAD WE AGREE MINUTES ROME DISCUSSIONS EXCEPT FOR ONE SECONDARY
POINT ON WHICH ERGAS WRITING IN ANSWER URLET 4/4. ✓ FAO/IBRD Liaison

SECONDO WE HAVE NOTED YOUR PROPOSALS RELATING EVANS THRELKELD AND ARE
NOW WILLING NOW SEE HOW THEY WORK IN LIGHT OUR DISCUSSIONS.

TERZO ERGAS ARRIVING WASHINGTON 24/4 AND ASSUME YOU WILL THEN FURTHER
DISCUSS OUR BUDGET PROPOSAL AND REVIEW NOMINATIONS IRAN MISSION

WELLS FOODAGRI ROME

___AS RECEIVED

AB

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTING

RECEIVED - 100
ALL INFORMATION

ACTION COPY
INFORMATION
RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

100-100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

RECEIVED 100

APR 15 3 14 PM 1966

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

BU 2/1

EXPRESS

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

LJCE

19-IV

SPECIAL DELIVERY

14 APR. 1966

Dear Jim,

I am surprised to learn from your letter of April 4 that
the copy of the budget proposal was not attached to my March 25
letter. I am therefore enclosing another copy.

....

Yours sincerely,

I.H. Ergas
Director

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Mr. L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

Sink. Grimmer



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5757

Telex: 8181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref.

BU S/1

EXPRESS

SPECIAL DELIVERY

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

14 APR. 1966

Dear Jim,

I am surprised to learn from your letter of April 4 that the copy of the budget proposal was not attached to my March 25 letter. I am therefore enclosing another copy.

Yours sincerely,

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Director
I.H. Evans

Mr. I.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

1966 APR 19 PM 10:30

TABLE 1Approved BudgetActual BudgetEstimated Budget1966/671966/671966/67

Term: 31 1/

Term: 31 1/

Term: 36 2/

Personal Services

Salaries and Staff Costs

1,246,700

1,366,700

1,611,900

Consultants

190,000190,000190,000

1,436,700

1,556,700

1,804,900

342,300

342,300

370,100

Travel21,00021,00025,000Contractual Services1,800,0001,920,0002,200,000

April 12, 1966

Mr. Guy de Lusignan
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Guy:

Thank you for your letter of April 4, 1966, enclosing your list of missions carried out under the Program during the first quarter of 1966.

I am enclosing CVs on the following staff who have recently joined the Agriculture Division:

DOCKX
FRANSEN
HENDRY
KAHANE
ROWE
SICELY
WALDEN

Yours sincerely,

KLG

Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

RECEIVED 13 APR 1966

1956 APR 13 PM 4:14

IBED\EVO Coob.
KCHTUNESS\JSC

Projecta development
vbltshpale phtaton
Kenejw CHTUNESS

KCC

Yonle ghtsecejla

MVIDEM
SICETI
HOME
KVNME
HEMDIX
LEVISEM
DOCKX

Joined the vbltshpale phtaton:

I am enclosing CAs on the following staff who were recently

discharged of 1999.

That of missions carried out under the program during the first

three years for each letter of vbltshpale 1999, enclosing each.

Best only:

Home, Italy

Are going down at CHTUNESS

of the United Nations

Good & vbltshpale Organization

IBED\EVO Coobeshtale phtaton

W. G. de Ghaibian

vbltshpale 1999

IBED\EVO

Iran - Agric

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: WELLS
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: April 11, 1966.

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

REURCAB SEVENTH PRIMO PLEASED YOUR AGREEMENT JOINT AGRICULTURAL REVIEWS STOP HOPE
WE CAN REVIEW NOMINATIONS IRAN MISSION WITH ERGAS END APRIL STOP WE NOW AGREE
MINUTES OF ROME DISCUSSIONS SUBJECT AMENDMENTS SUGGESTED OURLET APRIL FOURTH
SECUNDO DISAPPOINTED FAO INABILITY AGREE PROPOSALS OURCAB MARCH THIRTIETH STOP
WHILE WE REGARD DELEGATION WITHIN BANK AS MATTER OF BANKS INTERNAL ORGANISATION
TO BE DECIDED BY BANKS MANAGEMENT COMMA FOR WHICH REASON WE NEVER THOUGHT TO
RAISE MATTER FORMALLY DURING ROME DISCUSSIONS COMMA WE ARE PREPARED TO HAVE
CORRESPONDENCE ON COOPERATIVE PROGRAM MATTERS GO OUT FROM HERE OVER SIGNATURE
AND ON RESPONSIBILITY OF HEAD OF AGRICULTURE STOP WHILE EVANS WOULD CONTINUE
TO REPRESENT BANK IN REGULAR PROGRAM REVIEWS WE INTEND TO DELEGATE TO THRELKELD
RESPONSIBILITY FOR IMPLEMENTING DECISIONS ARISING FROM AGREEMENT REACHED DURING
REVIEWS WHICH WOULD REQUIRE HIM INTER ALIA TO VISIT ROME FROM TIME TO TIME WITHOUT
EVANS STOP WE WOULD CONSIDER IT ENTIRELY FOR YOU TO DECIDE WITH WHOM THRELKELD
SHOULD DEAL REGARDS

ALDEWERELD DEMUTH
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME S. Aldewereld Vice President

DEPT.

SIGNATURE
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch:

Copy made &
distributed to Op-files.

April 8, 1966

Mr. I. Henry Ergas
Director
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry,

Robin Bishop is leaving this afternoon for Rome and I therefore thought I would take advantage of his return to Rome and write you setting out a number of outstanding points we have on the program:

1. BURUNDI - Identification (Re: your cable April 7) ✓

We have a suggested change to your proposed Terms of reference for the Heymans, Coccioli and Kluit mission in paragraph 1:

"Have general discussions with the Government in light initial contacts of Nairobi office, particularly on programs related to agricultural development on Lakeside area and eventually on Mosso Plains. Crops to be considered seem prima facie oil palm, cotton and tobacco. Possibilities for the improvement of cattle raising should also be considered".

The Bank has not received a formal request from the Government for this mission. Would you confirm by cable that you have received word from the Government that they are ready to receive this particular mission and that the proposed timing is convenient to them.

2. FIJI (Re: your cable April 7) ✓

We have considered your draft letter to Mr. Major and have only one comment to make. In the third paragraph, you say that FAO does not propose to "finalize the report" at this stage. I think this is a little misleading, since the report which you have sent to Fiji is, in fact, a final report not subject to change. Perhaps you would want to reword this to indicate that your report is not a draft and that the next stage is the preparation of Strong's report.

3. BROCHU (Re: your cable April 7) ✓

We are pleased to learn that you propose to extend Brochu's contract until September 30. We would like to suggest, and think it important, that his replacement should have arrived in Abijan so as to overlap with Brochu by about two months. This would mean that the replacement should be available to go to Abijan at the end of July or early August.

4. MAURITANIA - Economic (Re: your cable April 6) ✓

I understand from Tim that Aubray will be available for this mission for more than three weeks and could in fact spend four weeks in the field and two weeks report writing. Our main concern was that, if Aubray was to go to Las Palmas for ~~two~~ ^{two} weeks, he would then only be available for two weeks in Mauritania, and this would obviously be inadequate. His participation on the basis of being available for four weeks in the field is welcomed by us. I am not entirely clear as to whether you are proposing that Meschkat, who I understand will only be available to the mission for a very short period, should be a member of the mission or merely be available to Aubray for consultation. It would obviously be advantageous for Aubray to tap Meschkat's knowledge of the area and local conditions.

5. YUGOSLAVIA - Economic (Re: your cable April 6) ✓

We agree with your suggestion that Mouton should spend four to five days in Rome for discussions with FAO before coming to Washington for report writing with the rest of the mission.

6. GREECE - Economic (Re: your cable April 6) ✓

Tommy Thompson is most anxious that Hancock be in Rome for briefing of the mission not later than Monday, April 18. We therefore suggest that Hancock return to Rome directly from Peru during the preceding weekend. I think it more important that Hancock be in Rome for the Greek briefing than that he come to Washington for a couple of days' discussions on his other work.

7. MALAYSIA - Fisheries (Re: your cable April 6) ✓

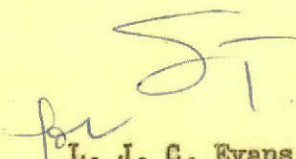
We would, of course, have no objection to Beaver taking advantage of his presence in India to make a short visit to Kuala Lumpur. However, I should point out that it will probably be difficult for him to have successful discussions with the Government, since we understand that practically all of the people in the Economic Planning Unit will be away from Kuala Lumpur from mid-April to Mid-May. The Economic Planning Unit

will be making a tour of the Consultative Group countries before the meeting in London on May 17-18.

Peter Reid, who is in the Bank today, has asked me to tell you that they both hope to leave early next week and would like their mail forwarded to their Sydney address.

One administrative point we would appreciate your completing for us. Tim has already written to Guy de Lusignan asking for an up-to-date list of the program team and staff. Would you also please let us have the dates on which the new members of the team actually joined the program. The last list which we have received from you is dated December 1, and I think we should receive more regular lists of the team so that we can keep our Treasurers Department properly informed.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'L. J. C. Evans', with a stylized 'E' and 'V'.

L. J. C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

KGuinness:mr

April 7, 1966

Mr. Adam Szarf
Chief, Raw Materials Branch
Commodities Division
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
ROME, Italy

Dear Mr. Szarf:

I have informed Messrs. Maccone, Santley and Lowenstein and Miss Lowasy that you are looking for someone to head the section on fibers in your new branch and have told them that they could either send their recommendations or ask respective candidates to apply for the job direct. I hope that you will be able to find someone good because under your competent leadership I am sure that the branch will be able to make bigger and better contributions in the field of raw materials.

I wish to repeat my congratulations for your very deserving promotion and will look forward to having the benefit of your work in the field of industrial raw materials. I hope that you will find it possible to initiate a study on hides and skins as we are very interested in this commodity.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

Shamsher Singh
Economics Department

SS/ds

April 7, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

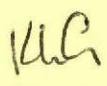
Dear Henry:

Peter has ^{to} sent me your memorandum on Status of Loan Negotiations dated March 30. You will find the ~~update~~ ^{debe} information you requested in our last edition of our Progress of Operations dated April 1. Copies of this have already been sent to you and you should be receiving them within the next day or so.

We will be sending you copies of the press releases for the Columbia Livestock, Mexico Irrigation, Nigeria Cocoa and Uganda Tea Projects, when the Board has approved the loan and before the press release is released. I gather from our Information Department, who have already discussed this with Guy de Lusignan in April of last year, that we do not send you draft press releases.

If there is any further information you require on this or other projects, please let me know.

Yours sincerely,


Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

KGuinness/lac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

P.P-113RD/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 7, 1966 320PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - APRIL 7

TO:

INTRAFRAD

FROM:

ROMA

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - 342
MR. DEMUTH
INFORMATION
COPY:
DECODED BY:

TEXT:

ATTN. ALDEWERELD DEMUTH

ONE WE AGREE WITH YOUR PROPOSED FORMULATION IN REPORT ON JOINT AGRICULTURAL REVIEWS "THAT ALL OFFICIAL ADVICE AND INSTRUCTIONS TO MISSION MEMBERS EXCEPT THE PROVISION OF TECHNICAL DATA, WILL BE CHANNELLED THROUGH STEERING COMMITTEE AND THE MISSION CHIEF". HOPE YOU CAN NOW CABLE YOUR AGREEMENT REPORT WITH THIS CHANGE.

SECONDO REFERRING URCAB 30/3 WE NOTE YOUR APPRECIATION OF FAO CONCERN FOR DELEGATION OF RESPONSIBILITY BY YOUR HEAD OF AGRICULTURE TO ASSISTANT FOR DEALING WITH FAO/IBRD COOPERATIVE PROGRAMME AND REGRET IT WAS NOT RAISED DURING OUR DISCUSSIONS AT WHICH TIME IT WAS AGREED THE COOPERATIVE PROGRAMME HAD WORKED VERY WELL TO DATE. WE CAN ASSURE YOU OF MAXIMUM GOODWILL IN FRAMEWORK OF "FULL AND EQUAL" PARTNERSHIP CONCEPT ON WHICH WE AGREE. HOWEVER IT SEEMS ESSENTIAL THAT CONCEPT OF FULL PARTNERSHIP MUST MEAN COOPERATIVE PROGRAMME IS NOT A SECONDARY PART OR MERE SECTION YOUR AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES. FURTHER WE DO NOT BELIEVE SUBSTANTIVE AND POLICY ISSUES CAN BE EASILY DISTINGUISHED AND ALSO IN SPIRIT OF THE AGREEMENT AS RECORDED OUR DISCUSSIONS THE PROGRAMME MUST BE CONCEIVED AND OPERATED AGAINST THE FULL BACKGROUND OF BANKS AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES. THIS SURELY REQUIRES DIRECT INVOLVEMENT HEAD OF AGRICULTURE. WE BELIEVE OBJECTIVE IS FOR THE TWO INSTITUTIONS TO WORK TOGETHER IN ALL PHASES OF TASK WITHOUT FURTHER

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

APR 7 9 54 AM 1966

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 7, 1966 320PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - APRIL 7

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROMA

ROUTING

ACTION COPY:

PROJECTS - 342

INFORMATION
COPY:

MR. DEMUTH

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PAGE TWO

COMPARTMENTALISATION. WE ARE NOT ABLE THEREFORE AGREE YOUR PROPOSAL
AND REITERATE OUR POSITION THAT ALTHOUGH WE WELCOME YOUR SUPPLYING ADEQUATE
ASSISTANCE TO HEAD OF AGRICULTURE NEVERTHELESS WE STILL CONSIDER ALL SUB-
STANTIVE DECISIONS SHOULD INVOLVE HIS PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY AND DIRECT
APPROVAL AS WELL AS RIGHT OF DISCUSSION WITH OTHER OFFICERS OF BANK WHEN
NECESSARY. WE FEEL HEAD OUR COOPERATIVE PROGRAMME MUST BE CONSIDERED
FULL COUNTERPART YOUR HEAD OF AGRICULTURE RATHER THAN BEING PLACED IN
POSITION OF HAVING TO APPEAL TO HIM IN CASES OF DIFFERENCES ON MATTERS OF
SUBSTANCE WITH A SUBORDINATE WHICH IS A POSITION WE CANNOT ACCEPT

WELES FAO ROME

AB

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTING

MANAGER - 201
MR. [illegible]

ACTION DATE:
INFORMATION:
COPY:
DECIDED BY:

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

FROM NO:

TO:

FROM:

TEXT:

COMMUNICATIONS. DE THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

AND OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

REMARKS TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

REMARKS TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

REMARKS TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

REMARKS TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

REMARKS TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

REMARKS TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

REMARKS TO THE NEW YORK OFFICE OF THE

DATE: APR 7 1966

APR 7 9 55 AM 1966

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING CABLES, PLEASE REFER TO THE COMMUNICATIONS FILE

TELETYPE

ICRD/FAO Coop
✓ XEAST Africa

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

COMMUNICATION: Memo

DATED: April 6, 1966

TO: Files

FROM: O.H. Calika

FILED UNDER: West Office Africa

SUMMARY: Scope of Operations and Staffing of the Bank Abidjan Office and
Cooperation with FAO.



Record Removal Notice

File Title Liaison - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / Food and Agriculture Organization - Correspondence - Volume 4		Barcode No. 30151584		
Document Date 04/06/1966	Document Type Letter			
Correspondents / Participants From: Donald K. Freebairn, Consultant To: Mrs. H. Rosenberg, Personnel Officer				
Subject / Title [Bank account number]				
Exception(s) Financial Information iv				
Additional Comments		The item(s) identified above has/have been removed in accordance with The World Bank Policy on Access to Information or other disclosure policies of the World Bank Group. <table border="1"><tr><td>Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi</td><td>Date August 28, 2025</td></tr></table>	Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi	Date August 28, 2025
Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi	Date August 28, 2025			

April 6, 1966

Mr. G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization of
the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Guy:

The last list which you sent us of the program team and staff was dated December 1, 1965. Since then we understand several people have joined. Would you be good enough to send us a new up-to-date list?

to Would you please tell Henry that we received yesterday two copies of Subra's report on the Ecuador economic mission. The mission's report is now about to go into grey cover for circulation to our Board and so it is unfortunately late to incorporate any of Subra's contribution. However, better late than never and I am sure that Hawkins, the mission leader, will find this to be useful.

Ashton arrived yesterday and has started his briefing for the Greek economic mission.

With best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

KG

Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

KGuinness/ac
IBRD/FAO Coop.

1380/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 6, 1966 413P

LOG NO.:

WU 1 - APRIL 7

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS - AGRICULTURE

INFORMATION
COPY: PROJECTS DEPT - 342

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

ONE FURTHER REIDS CABLE 72/AS PER DISCUSSIONS CONFIRM GARNIER PLANNING
ARRIVE WASHINGTON LAST WEEK APRIL

FIRSTLY FOR ALGERIA REPORT

SECONDLY FOR GENERAL DISCUSSIONS ON IRRIGATION PROJECTS PARTICULARLY
THOSE READY FOR APPRAISAL SUCH AS DIGUILLIN PUNILLA AND
PROBABLY COLOMBIA ATLANTICO SUR.

GARNIER WOULD LIKE ALSO DISCUSS MALAGASY MORONDAVA DN IRAN GHAZVIN
AND ANY OTHER PROJECTS OF INTEREST

TWO UAR PAPASOLOMONTOS ARRIVING WASHINGTON WITH DRAFT REPORT 4/11 17.45
PA 107 PLEASE ARRANGE ACCOMMODATION

THREE JAMAICA CONFIRM ARRIVAL BHATTACHARJEE 4/11 AT 22.45 BA 683

FOUR ARRIVAL SCHEDULE FIELD INDIA FISHERIES MISSION 4/18

FIVE YUGOSLAVIA UNDERSTANDS MOUTONS LIMITED AVAILABILITY FOR WRITING
REPORT BUT NECESSARY HE STAY ROME 4-5 DAYS FOR DISCUSSIONS WITH
DIVISION CONCERNED

SIX PERU HANCOCK WILL PASS THROUGH WASHINGTON AFTER HIS MISSION AND
THEREFORE REACH GREECE FEW DAYS LATER THAN MISSION

SEVEN MALAYSIA APPRECIATE YOUR VIEWPOINT BUT ASSUMING FISHERIES MISSION
REQUIRED EVENTUALLY WOULD PREFER BEEVER TAKE ADVANTAGE OF HIS INDIA
TRAVEL TO DISCUSS GOVERNMENTS REQUIREMENTS AT FIRSTHAND

ERGAS FAO ROME

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING CABLES, PLEASE CALL THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 2021

AB

ORIGINAL

*Garnier
joining
Morocco
mission
Apr 25 -
3 wks*

OK

OK

OK

OK

OK

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. Aldewereld

DATE: April 4, 1966

FROM: Lionel J. C. Evans *SE*SUBJECT: FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program Budget

Referring to your manuscript note on my memorandum of March 21, I have received and acknowledged a letter from Mr. Ergas dated March 25. Unfortunately an attachment containing the budget proposals supposed to have been contained in his letter has not arrived. We will discuss his proposals with the Treasurer's Department as soon as we can in the light of the present work load. I would then like to discuss this with you. ✓

*SE**Mr. Demuth**You may be interested
in this.**4/5/66**SE*

FAO/IBRD *yellow copy*

April 4, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas, Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

Thank you for your letter of March 25[✓] about the budget. The copy of your budget proposal which you said you were attaching was not in fact attached, and I should be grateful if you could send us another one. When we have received it and considered it and the other information in it, we shall write to you again.

Yours sincerely,

Lionel J. C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

KGuinness:rm

April 4, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas, Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

We have reviewed the draft of the report which Peter Reid sent to us on March 23 of our recent discussions in Rome, and we have only the following small amendments to suggest.

1. Paragraph 11(a), line 3: The words "all interested agencies in the project" should be changed to read "all agencies interested in the project."

2. Paragraph 19, line 2: The reference to paragraph 17 should be to paragraph 18.

3. In paragraph 21, we would suggest that the word "only" be inserted after the word "Bank" in the first line. We further suggest that the word "also" be omitted at the beginning of the second sentence and be inserted after the word "often" at the end of line 2.

4. We suggest that paragraph 38 be revised to read as follows: "The desirability of visits to FAO by Bank staff from all Departments is recognized and vice versa."

5. Paragraph 49, last line: We suggest " . . . such comments should be formulated . . ."

We shall no doubt be hearing from you soon on the outstanding items referred to in Paragraph 28.

Kindest regards.

Yours sincerely,

Lionel J. C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In Charge of Agriculture

KGuinness:rm

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



1367 - FAO Progs

ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/10

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY *KLC*

DATE *12-IV-66*

4 APR. 1966

Dear Tim,

...

I am attaching the quarterly list of missions that have been carried out under the Program for the period 1 January - 31 March 1966.

With my best regards,

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

ackn. April 12, 1966

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street NW
Washington DC, 20433

REC'D - 1 APR 1966



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5287

Telex: 8181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. BK 3/10

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

4 APR. 1966

Dear Tim,

I am attaching the quarterly list of missions that have been carried out under the Program for the period 1 January - 31 March 1966.

With my best regards,

Yours sincerely,

G. de Laignman
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

copy sent 15, 1966

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street NW
Washington DC, 20433

1966 APR - 7 AM 8:50

communications

Mr. Aldewereld

April 4, 1966

Lionel J. C. Evans *JE*FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program Budget

Referring to your manuscript note on my memorandum of March 21, I have received and acknowledged a letter from Mr. Ergas dated March 25. Unfortunately an attachment containing the budget proposals supposed to have been contained in his letter has not arrived. We will discuss his proposals with the Treasurer's Department as soon as we can in the light of the present work load. I would then like to discuss this with you.

KGuinness:rm

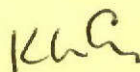
April 1, 1966

Mr. Arthur Karasz
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
4 Avenue d'Iena
Paris 16^e, France

Dear Arthur:

In reply to your request Jim Evans has asked me to send you a copy of the minutes of the recent discussions held with FAO in Rome. There are some minor changes which we shall be suggesting. However, these minutes can virtually be taken to be the agreed version.

Sincerely yours,



Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

Enclosure

KG:nw

POP-1BRD/FMO

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: SELLAROLI
INTBAFRAD
PARIS

DATE: April 1, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

Uui

COUNTRY: France

TEXT:
Cable No.: 235

Demuth Evans surprised any possible OECD interest Rome talks with
FAO but draft record airmailed to Karasz. Regards.

LIND

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME Lars J. Lind
Information Department

DEPT.

SIGNATURE *Lars J. Lind*
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

LJL/jsw

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: *lca*

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: SELLAROLI
INTERRAD
PARIS

COUNTRY: France

TEXT: 235

DATE: APR 1 6 30 PM 1966

CLASS OF SERVICE: IT

Demuth Evans surprised any possible OECD interest Rome talks with
FAO but draft record attributed to Kansas. Regards.

LIND

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME: J. J. Lind
Information Department

DEPT:

SIGNATURE: (Signature of individual authorized to approve)

LJL/jaw

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretariat Guide for preparing form)

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch:

Fries

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

APRIL 1, 1966 555PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - APRIL 1

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

PARIS

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: INFORMATION DEPARTMENT

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

245 FOR LIND

MR KARASZ URGENTLY NEEDS FOR OECD MEETING STARTING MONDAY MORNING ANY
POSSIBLE DETAIL ABOUT MID-MARCH MEETINGS IN ROME BETWEEN ALDEWERELD
DEMUTH AND FAO PEOPLE. KARASZ SPECIALLY INTERESTED IN KNOWING SOME-
THING ABOUT THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN COOPERATION WITH FAO. PLEASE
REPLY BY TELEX THANKS

SELLAROLI

Selleroli

Evans

AB

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME OF CABLE:	APR 1, 1966 22:14
TO:	THANKS - APRIL 1
FROM:	THANKS
REMARKS:	
ROUTED:	
RECORDED BY:	
INFORMATION COPY:	
ACTION COPY:	
INFORMATION DEPARTMENT:	

FOR INFO
 NO KANSAS URGENTLY NEEDS FOR CORD TESTING STARTING MONDAY MORNING MAY
 POSSIBLE DETAIL ABOUT NEW-OLD TESTING IN ROOM BETWEEN ALBANY AND
 BOSTON AND TWO TOWNS. KANSAS SPECIALLY INTERESTED IN KNOWING JOB-
 TING ABOUT THE LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH KANSAS
 REPLY BY TALKING KANSAS
 BELLEVILLE

APR 1 12 29 PM 1966
 GENERAL FILES
 COMMUNICATIONS

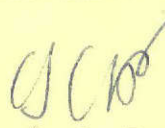
March 31, 1966.

Dear Henry:

Following our discussions in Rome about coordination of the work of our Abidjan and Nairobi offices with work under the Cooperative Program, we have invited Messrs. Matter and Gordon to be in Washington during the week beginning April 25 at the time of our next review with you.

Kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,



L. J. C. Evans
Assistant Director - Projects Department
In charge of Agriculture

Mr. I. H. Ergas,
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program,
FAO, Rome,
Italy.

LJCEvans/med.

PSP-1BRD/FAO

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ORIS WELLS
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: March 30, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: FR

144

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

✓
REURCAB TWENTYFOURTH WE APPRECIATE PROPOSED NEW POSITION THRELKELD OF CONCERN
TO FAO STOP HOWEVER IN OUR VIEW APPOINTMENT THRELKELD WILL NOT SERVE PURPOSE OF
ASSISTING EVANS IN DISCHARGING DUTIES UNDER COOPERATIVE PROGRAM UNLESS APPROPRIATE
RESPONSIBILITY CAN BE DELEGATED TO HIM STOP ALL ACTIONS TAKEN WHETHER BY EVANS
OR THRELKELD WILL CARRY AUTHORITY OF BANK BUT WE HOPE FAO WILL FEEL FREE IN EVENT
OF DISAGREEMENT TO COMMUNICATE SUCH DISAGREEMENT TO THEM OR TO US STOP WE BELIEVE
THAT WITH GOODWILL ON BOTH SIDES THIS ARRANGEMENT SHOULD FACILITATE COOPERATION
UNDER THE PROGRAM AND THEREFORE PROPOSE WE TRY IT STOP OF COURSE WE WILL MUTUALLY
KEEP DEVELOPMENTS UNDER REVIEW REGARDS

ALDEWERELD DEMUTH

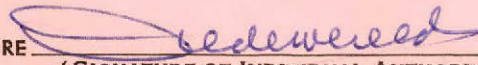
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME S.Aldewereld Vice President

DEPT. (Director, Projects Dept.)

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

LJCEvans/RHDemuth/SAldewereld/mc/med.

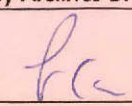
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc: Messrs. Demuth
Evans

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: 



Record Removal Notice

File Title Liaison - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / Food and Agriculture Organization - Correspondence - Volume 4		Barcode No. 30151584		
Document Date 03/29/1966	Document Type Letter			
Correspondents / Participants From: L.J.C. Evans To: I.H. Ergas				
Subject / Title [Travel advances]				
Exception(s) Personal Information				
Additional Comments		The item(s) identified above has/have been removed in accordance with The World Bank Policy on Access to Information or other disclosure policies of the World Bank Group. <table border="1"><tr><td>Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi</td><td>Date August 28, 2025</td></tr></table>	Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi	Date August 28, 2025
Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi	Date August 28, 2025			

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Files

DATE: March 28, 1966

FROM: Richard H. Demuth SUBJECT: Draft Report of FAO Bank Review Discussions

3/23/67

I have reviewed the draft report sent to us by FAO and have only the following small changes to suggest. Most of these suggestions are simply designed to clarify the meaning of the report:

1. Paragraph 11(a), line 3: The words "all interested agencies in the project" should be changed to read "all agencies interested in the project."

2. Paragraph 19, line 2: The reference to paragraph 17 should be to paragraph 18.

3. In paragraph 21, I would suggest that the word "only" be inserted after the word "Bank" in the first line. I further suggest that the word "also" be omitted at the beginning of the second sentence and be inserted after the word "often" at the end of line 2.

4. I suggest that paragraph 38 be revised to read as follows: "The desirability of visits to FAO by Bank staff from all Departments is recognized and vice versa."

RHD:tf

cc: Mr. Aldewereld/Mr. Evans



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY April 4

DATE

25 MAR. 1966

Dear Jim,

I was very pleased to note, during our discussions last week, how receptive the Bank was to our proposal to raise the budget from \$1.8 million to \$2.2 million for the 1966/67 biennium. Our proposal takes into account mandatory increases in salaries which now require an actual budget of \$1.92 million and the increasing work of the Program.

I understand, however, that this proposal is subject to an examination of the trends of expenditure and to approval by the Board of Directors.

On Saturday morning I gave you the relevant data we had prepared on:

- (i) the actual expenditure cumulative for 1964 and 1965;
- (ii) the estimated expenditure for 1966/67 based on a team of 31 professionals as already approved when we fixed the ceiling figure at \$1.8 million and on 36 professional staff members, which the budget of \$2.2 million would cover.

I pointed out to you that our recruitment was being vigorously speeded up, and that, given the mandatory increases, we would not be able to fill the 31 established posts on a \$1.8 million budget. We are, however, now thinking that for the reasons we agreed on, and which I am giving below, the establishment should be increased by at least five more professionals.

- (i) Further to talks with delegations at the last FAO Conference we are already receiving an increasing volume of requests from governments for proposing projects;
- (ii) Divisions are seeking our advice more and more to formulate projects with a view to their being presented to the Bank/IDA and this not only from ideas arising out of the Special Fund activities but also from activities sponsored by other FAO programs.

.../...

Mr. L.J.C. Evans

Assistant Director - Agriculture

Projects Department

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

1818 H Street NW

Washington D.C. 20433

IBRD/FAO Liaison
Op Files

Mr Evans

I have given a

copy to Reamy

and had preliminary

discussions with him.

KLQ



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 2787

Telex: 8181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref.

Projects Dept. Correspondence

AND BY April 4

25 MAR. 1966

Dear Jim,

DATE

I was very pleased to note, during our discussions last week, how receptive the Bank was to our proposal to raise the budget from \$1.8 million to \$2.2 million for the 1966/67 biennium. Our proposal takes into account mandatory increases in salaries which now requires an actual budget of \$1.92 million and the increasing work of the Program.

I understand, however, that this proposal is subject to an examination of the trends of expenditure and to approval by the Board of Directors.

On Saturday morning I gave you the relevant data we had prepared

on:

(i) the actual expenditure cumulative for 1964 and 1965;

(ii) the estimated expenditure for 1966/67 based on a team of 31 professionals as already approved when we fixed the ceiling figure at \$1.8 million and on 36 professional staff members, which the budget of \$2.2 million would cover.

I pointed out to you that our recruitment was being vigorously speeded up, and that, given the mandatory increases, we would not be able to fill the 31 established posts on a \$1.8 million budget. We are, however, now thinking that for the reasons we agreed on, and which I am giving below, the establishment should be increased by at least five more professionals.

(i) Further to talks with delegations at the last FAO Conference we are already receiving an increasing volume of requests from governments for proposing projects;

(ii) Divisions are seeking our advice more and more to formulate projects with a view to their being presented to the Bank/IDA and this not only from ideas arising out of the Special Fund activities but also from activities sponsored by other FAO programs.

...

Mr. L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Agriculture
Projects Department
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street NW
Washington D.C. 20433

- (iii) We both agree that it is desirable that Program staff participate more frequently in appraisal and end-use supervision missions;
- (iv) There are a good number of project ideas which emerge from economic reviews and identification missions, which need a systematic follow-through.

Even with an establishment of 31, it would be impossible to carry this workload, particularly in view of the fact that our staff has been heavily overstrained, and that our team members are already travelling for more than six months a year.

....

I attach a further copy of our budget proposals, and in doing so, I should like to refer to Mr. Reamy's memorandum dated 11 March. You will have noticed that our statement on expenditures for the biennium 1964/65 more or less agreed with Statement A of this memorandum.

A question arises on the estimated expenditure for the first two months of 1966 which, according to Mr. Reamy's statement amounts to \$60,309. We consider this an underestimate. We are not in a position to give you actual figures of expenditures for the simple reason that FAO's accounting system does not give a breakdown of expenses for the first three months of the fiscal year, but a total statement at 31 March and a monthly statement thereafter. We have nevertheless obtained the payroll figures for January and February, covering salaries of staff members and consultants, medical and pension costs (but excluding other staff costs such as education grant and travel, home leave travel, installation allowance, etc.) and these figures already total \$88,748.59. This sum covers only filled posts to date, that is 20 professionals and general service, and of course expenditure for the other staff costs, travel and contractual services (mainly consulting firms such as BDPA) should be added. So far, we have committed for travel and contractual services \$53,472.

Furthermore, I should underline that, as you are undoubtedly aware, January is usually a slack month, particularly where travel is concerned. We believe, in fact, that if one were to gross up the figures to a three-month total we would come to an amount close to our estimated cost of \$226,500. Thereafter our expenditure is likely to increase substantially.

With best personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

with best personal regards,
Ergas

I.H. Ergas
Director

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

John. April 4 1966

Pop-1BRD/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MARCH 24, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 7 - MAR 24

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS DEPARTMENT
MR. DEMUTH
INFORMATION COPY:
DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PRO ALDEWERELD DEMUTH
WITH REFERENCE YOUR AND EVANS CONVERSATION AT AIRPORT WITH ERGAS
REGARDING DELEGATION BY EVANS OF AUTHORITY ON SUBSTANTIVE MATTERS
WHILE STILL RETAINING OVERALL RESPONSIBILITY REGARDING PROGRAMME
WE FEEL THIS MATTER IS OF OBVIOUS CONCERN TO THE RELATIONSHIP BE-
TWEEN FAO AND THE BANK. WE APPRECIATE NEED FOR ADEQUATE ASSISTANCE
TO EVANS AND ALSO APPRECIATE ROLE OF BANK LIAISON REPRESENTATIVE IN
ROME. NEVERTHELESS WE CONSIDER ALL SUBSTANTIVE DECISION SHOULD IN-
VOLVE PRIMARY RESPONSIBILITY AND DIRECT APPROVAL BY HEAD OF AGRICULTURE
AS WELL AS RIGHT OF FURTHER DISCUSSION WHERE DIFFERENCES DEVELOP
REGARDS

WELS FOODAGRI ROME

AS RECEIVED

ack Mar 30/66

MT

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAR 25 8 36 AM 1966

NO MESSAGE

NO MESSAGE

RECEIVED

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI
FROM: SAC, NEW YORK
SUBJECT: [Illegible]
[Illegible text block containing several lines of a memorandum or letter body]

TEXT

DATE

25 MAR 1966

TO

DIRECTOR

FROM

SAC, NEW YORK

FILE NO
DATE AND TIME

25 MAR 1966

DECIDED BY:	
CLASS:	
INFORMATION:	
ACTION:	
FILED:	

INCOMING CYCLE

Yellow Copy

March 23, 1966

Mr. C. E. Fincher, Chief
Payments Authorization Branch
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Mr. Fincher:

✓ Complying with request contained in your letter of
March 15, we are pleased to enclose herewith a supply of our
Form No. 8 "Statement of Expenses".

Sincerely yours,



A. F. Johnston
Chief

Budget and Administrative Expense Division

Enclosures

March 23, 1966

Mr. Louis Garnier
IBRD/FAO Cooperative Program
Food & Agriculture Organization of the U.N.
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Mr. Garnier:

As promised before you left for Rome, I am enclosing two copies of some Terms of Reference for consultants in El Salvador.

I believe you will find these satisfactory as a guide in preparing terms of reference for studies of this nature. //

Sincerely yours,



D. S. Mitchell
Agriculture Division
Projects Department

DSMitchell:mr

100000054 UNIT: 31

COMM. DIVISION

COMMUNICATIONS

DWITTS:WIL

1956 MAR 24 AM 11:31

Professor Department
Viktorianthe Division
D. S. WITTS

WITTS:WIL

In preparing terms of reference for studies of this nature.

I request you will find these satisfactory as a guide

WITTS:WIL

Two copies of some terms of reference for consultants in the

as promised before you left for home. I am enclosing

Dear Mr. WITTS:

Home: WITTS

At the time of departure

Good & Viktorianthe Organization of the U.S.

INTERNATIONAL Cooperative Program

Mr. WITTS:WIL

WITTS:WIL

156-1080/140

1818 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20433, U.S.A.

Area Code 202 • Telephone EXecutive 3-6360 • Cable Address INTBARRAD

IBRD Liaison Office
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
ROME.

Op 11/11

Letter No.71

I have been asked to forward the enclosed five copies of the Draft Report of the discussions with FAO, March 15-18, for your editorial comment. The draft corresponds with my own notes taken during the discussions except that my record is that the word "will" in the second last line of paragraph 49 should read "should".

With kindest regards.

P. A. Reid

P.A. Reid

IBRD Liaison Representative

Mr. S. Aldewereld
Vice President and Director
Projects Department
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

FAO/IBRD COOPERATIVE PROGRAMMEDRAFT REPORT OF FAO-BANK REVIEW DISCUSSIONS15-18 March 1966

Present:

Mr. O.V. Wells - Chairman

Bank

Mr. Aldewereld
Mr. Demuth
Mr. Evans
Mr. Reid

FAO

Mr. Terver
Mr. Ergas
Mr. Bhattacharjee
Miss Eid

For the discussions on the Bank's regional offices, Mr. El Emery and Mr. Matter of the Bank were also present.

(The agenda for the discussions is shown in Annex)

I. Points of General Importance

1. The meeting re-stated three basic premises underlining the approach to the discussions:

- (a) the objective of the Programme is the common task of promoting the agricultural development of member countries;
- (b) the Programme has proved worthwhile and the intention is to increase its scope and effectiveness;
- (c) the partnership between FAO and the Bank is a full and equal partnership; this implies consultation at all stages of the work, as is recognized in the Agreement.

2. Responsibilities of the two agencies have been set forth in the Agreement. FAO normally has responsibility for identification and preparation of projects and the Bank for their appraisal and supervision. However, it is recognized that there is no intention of creating watertight compartments. The objective is for the two institutions to work together in all phases of the task and it is desirable for members of each institution to participate fully in missions which are the responsibility of the other. FAO will continue to be kept fully informed of all the Bank's activities in the field of agriculture.

Relations with Governments

3. FAO has been presented with an increasing volume of requests from member Governments for missions to assist in project identification and preparation. Where FAO and the Bank both feel that promising projects are likely to emerge as a result of these missions, the Bank will normally agree to these missions although it is recognized that for reasons of general policy exceptions may occur.

4. The Bank will consult with FAO before communicating with Governments on matters in which the Programme has been involved or in which Programme involvement is specifically contemplated.

II. Fields of Cooperation and Functions of the FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme

Identification Missions

General

5. FAO will organize with Bank agreement, as part of its routine activities under the Programme, short reconnaissance visits to countries where it has field programmes.
6. Brief stopovers of FAO personnel en route to or from agreed missions will not require prior agreement from the Bank.

Specific

7. Since identification missions fall under several categories, the nature of the work and the size and composition of such missions will vary from case to case.
8. There may be cases where large identification missions are necessary, but the Bank feels that in most cases such missions should be small.
9. Except for stopovers, as mentioned in paragraph 6, the Bank and FAO will agree in all identification missions on the general objectives of the mission, the general nature of the work, the approximate duration and the approximate size and composition. Detailed arrangements for implementation will be left to FAO's discretion.

Preparation Missions

10. This most important activity of the programme, and one for which FAO normally has responsibility, requires a flexible case by case approach.
11. It is agreed that:
 - (a) the government of the country concerned shall be associated as fully as possible with the missions, and for this purpose full consultation is required with all agencies interested in the project;
 - (b) one of the objectives of assistance in project preparation is the training of government officials in this work;
 - (c) in many cases there may have to be more than one visit to a country to help the government prepare a particular project;
 - (d) in order to enable adequate formulation and review of the proposed project, a short but integrated report is necessary.
12. Both organizations agree to consult, at whatever level may be necessary, to keep to a minimum disagreements on the nature, scope and arrangements required for assistance in project preparation. This will also apply to work undertaken by or with regional offices in so far as identification and preparation are concerned.

13. It will be the concern of both organizations to minimize the risk of disagreement between an FAO Preparation Mission under the Programme, and a Bank Appraisal Mission.

14. The provisions referred to in paragraph 9 concerning arrangements for identification missions, apply also to preparation missions.

Appraisal Missions

15. FAO will continue to be informed of all appraisal missions planned by the Bank, and it is desirable that it participates in such missions as often as possible.

16. FAO has been encouraged by the Bank to make its views known fully and promptly on any project presented to the Bank for appraisal in which it has special interest.

17. In those cases where FAO is invited to participate in appraisal missions, FAO will continue to have all the background information on such missions in good time before the appraisal.

18. When the Bank appraises projects identified by FAO, or projects in whose preparation FAO has been involved, the Bank will take full account of FAO's views at all stages of the appraisal and care will be taken not to give any contrary impression to governments.

19. Where certain aspects of a project in the categories covered by paragraph 18 run counter to Bank policy either for specific or general reasons, an exchange of views will take place between the FAO and the Bank. It is understood that such an exchange would be most useful at the identification or preparation stage.

End-Use Missions

20. It is desirable that FAO participation in end-use missions be increased.

Technical Assistance

21. The Agreement covers the granting by the Bank only of technical assistance for implementation of projects. It is recognized that it will often also be desirable for FAO to be associated with the Bank in technical assistance related to the preparation of agricultural projects. In these cases appropriate provision will be made for overhead expenditures incurred by FAO.

Economic Review Missions

22. FAO's interest in economic review missions is recognized and FAO's participation in these missions will generally be invited.

23. FAO will be kept informed of all relevant facts and background information regarding the reviews and will, wherever possible, be consulted on the terms of reference and composition insofar as these affect the agricultural sector.

24. With the exception of missions to Latin American countries, the Bank will make every effort to arrange for the chief of mission or the chief economist to stop over in Rome. For missions to Latin America, visits to FAO's Santiago Regional Office are recognized as desirable.

25. The first draft of the agricultural sector report will as often as possible be prepared in Rome.

Agricultural Review Missions

26. Agricultural review missions which are jointly sponsored by both organizations come under the Cooperative Programme. The Bank will normally request joint sponsorship with FAO of any agricultural review missions which it is asked to undertake. The two organizations will agree on the composition and membership of the mission, including the leader.

27. As an experimental measure it is agreed that operational responsibility for agricultural review missions organized under the Programme will be vested in a two-man Steering Committee with one member from each organization. The mission chief will report regularly to this Steering Committee.

28. All official advice and instructions to mission members, except the provision of technical data, will be channelled through the Steering Committee and the mission chief.

Education Missions

29. The Bank will keep FAO and UNESCO fully and simultaneously informed of its current and planned activities of interest to agricultural education, and consult with FAO on agricultural education matters.

30. The FAO will bring to the Bank's attention agricultural education projects which it considers of potential interest to the Bank.

31. In cases where UNESCO and FAO do not agree as to whether a mission in agricultural education is to be an FAO or a UNESCO responsibility, the Bank will have to make the decision, normally after calling a tripartite meeting. In making its decision the Bank will bear in mind that projects in agricultural education need to be seen against the background both of the overall education system of the country and of the requirements of the agricultural sector for trained manpower for development.

32. Regular reviews of potential activities in agricultural education will be undertaken.

III. The Means of Cooperation

33. All efforts will be made to secure a common approach for the evaluation of the agricultural sector and the appraisal of agricultural development projects. To achieve this, discussions on economic aspects of agricultural sector appraisal, which have been initiated with a Sub-Committee of the Bank's Economic Committee, will continue. Technical checklists to be used as points of reference in project work will be jointly elaborated.

Consultation on Specific Points of Importance to FAO Participation

Planning of Missions

34. Ad hoc planning of missions should be reduced to a minimum and it is hoped that the procedure which has recently been initiated by the Bank, to draw up schedules of economic review missions six months in advance, will contribute to this.

Contacts with Governments prior to Missions

35. FAO will inform the governments concerned in due time of missions for which it has responsibility under the Programme and make fullest use of its Country Representatives in the process. The Bank will also notify the Government of such missions.

Access to Information

36. All relevant information on missions in which FAO participates will be made available to FAO in due time.

Briefing and Debriefing of Missions

37. Care will be taken to ensure that sufficient time is given to briefing and debriefing in Rome of all missions of FAO concern, with the exception of those concerned with Latin America. In the latter case, visits to the FAO's Santiago office will be arranged whenever practicable.

Visits from Bank Staff

38. The desirability of visits to FAO by Bank staff from all Departments is recognised and vice versa.

Access to Reports of Bank Missions and opportunity to comment at an early stage

39. The Bank sends to FAO reports of concern to it at the same time as they are sent to working parties in the Bank or to the Economic Committee. FAO will comment promptly on these reports, if necessary by cable. Where substantive issues arise, the organizations will arrange for immediate discussions to resolve these.

Acceptance of FAO and IBRD Staff on Missions
of Common Interest

40. Although the Agreement does not cover any reference to the need for consultations between FAO and the Bank on the appointment of FAO staff on Bank missions, the FAO is willing to supply general information and consult with the Bank on the staff it appoints to such missions.

41. It is agreed that every effort will be made to keep queries on FAO regular staff to a minimum.

42. The Bank will consult FAO on the appointment of agricultural consultants on economic review missions in which FAO is participating and on appraisal missions of projects identified or prepared with FAO assistance.

43. It is desirable that FAO participate in appraisal of projects in the preparation of which it has been involved.

Use of Panel of Consultants

44. It is desirable that the use of ad hoc outside consultants should be kept to a minimum. For this purpose FAO has established a panel of consultants.

Use and Consultation of FAO Field Personnel

45. It is desirable that Bank Missions consult with FAO field personnel.

46. FAO Regional Office staff, to the extent possible, will be made available to work on missions in the areas of their concern.

Cooperation with the Bank's regional offices in Africa

47. It is recognized that very close contact and liaison shall be maintained between FAO and the Bank's regional offices in Africa. In order to ensure effective cooperation, it is agreed that :

- (i) the programme of these offices will be fully discussed periodically with FAO insofar as identification and preparation of agricultural projects are concerned;
- (ii) FAO will have access at the same time as the Bank, to the reports from these offices dealing with matters which are FAO's concern;
- (iii) regular visits from staff of these offices will be made to FAO Headquarters, and FAO's staff on the Programme will visit the Regional Offices whenever possible.
- (iv) FAO Personnel attached to these offices will report to FAO fully and regularly (once a month) on their activities, through the Director of the Office, who will promptly forward such reports with any comments he may have. Similarly, FAO's views or advice on policy or operational matters relating to the Programme will be addressed to the FAO Personnel through the Director of the Office.

IV. FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme Budget

48. In view of the mandatory increases, and the increasing work in the Programme, FAO has proposed that the Budget for the 1966-67 biennium be raised from US\$1.8 million to US\$2.2 million. The Bank is receptive to this proposal subject to an examination of the trends of expenditures and to approval by the Board of Directors.

V. Fields of Interest Because of Current Developments

Closer Bank Association with Special Fund Projects

49. The Bank expressed an interest in being more closely associated, in cooperation with the Programme team, with Special Fund projects being carried out by FAO as executing agency, with a view to orienting either part or the whole of such projects towards investment. To the extent possible, Bank staff will be associated with Programme staff in consultations on such projects either at FAO Headquarters or in the field. FAO takes note that the Bank will in specific cases be asked by the Special Fund to comment on projects for which the FAO is the executing agency at various stages of implementation. Where feasible, such comments will be formulated in consultation with the Programme.

General (Items V, VII and VIII of Agenda)

50. Discussions were also held on matters of mutual concern, including fertilizers, commodities work, East Pakistan master plan and a proposed study on agricultural financing for the Second World Food Congress.

ANNEX

Agenda for Discussion at Meetings of 15-18 March

- I. FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme, FAO's relations with Governments, and Programme collaboration with FAO Divisions.
- II. Fields of cooperation and functions of the FAO/IBRD Programme:
 - (a) Pre-identification, exploration and reconnaissance with special reference to FAO current activities in countries.
 - (b) Identification missions; nature and purpose.
 - (c) Preparation missions: assistance to governments and FAO/IBRD consultations.
 - (d) Appraisal missions:
 - (i) Appraisal of projects in whose identification and/or preparation FAO has not been involved.
 - (ii) Appraisal of projects in whose identification and preparation FAO has been involved.
 - (e) End-use supervision and technical assistance.
 - (f) Economic Review Missions.
 - (g) Agricultural Review Missions.
 - (h) Education Missions.
- III. The means of cooperation:-
 - (a) Consultations on general principles and methods: agreement on basic assumptions.
 - (b) Consultation on specific aspects of basic importance in FAO participation:
 - (i) Planning of missions
 - (ii) Terms of reference
 - (iii) Consultation with government prior to missions
 - (iv) Access to information
 - (v) Briefing of missions
 - (vi) Debriefing of missions
 - (vii) Access to reports at an early stage and adequate opportunity to comment

- (c) Acceptance of FAO and IBRD staff in missions of common interest
- (d) Use of panel of consultants
- (e) Procedures for using consulting firms
- (f) Reciprocal secondment of staff
- (g) Cooperation with the Bank's regional offices
- (h) Use and consultation of FAO country personnel

IV. FAO/IBRD Cooperative Programme Budget

V. Fields of immediate interest because of current developments

- (a) Fertilizers
- (b) Commodity surveys.

VI. Closer Bank association with Special Fund Projects

VII. East Pakistan Master Plan

VIII. Basic study on "Practical aspects of financing agricultural development with special reference to agricultural credit projects".

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WORKING ARRANGEMENTS
BETWEEN THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE
UNITED NATIONS AND THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT AND THE
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

FAO and the Bank* have for many years been cooperating on an ad hoc basis on matters of common concern. Now that the Bank intends to put more emphasis than hitherto on schemes for improvement of agricultural production, which are of equal concern to FAO, this cooperation will have to be intensified. It accordingly appears desirable both to FAO and the Bank that working arrangements be agreed upon setting forth the principles to govern such cooperation.

These working arrangements, as agreed upon by the Director-General of FAO and the President of the Bank subject to the approvals specified in paragraph 7 hereof, are as follows:

1. The Cooperative Program

FAO and the Bank will cooperate together in the following fields:

- (a) Assisting countries of common membership in the identification and preparation of agricultural projects of types which fall within the framework of the economic development objectives and general policies of the Bank and FAO and which the Bank is willing to consider for financing (including projects for agricultural education falling within FAO's field of responsibility).
- (b) Appraising projects of the foregoing types.
- (c) Providing end-use supervision of the execution and operation of Bank-financed projects.
- (d) Arranging for technical assistance required for the implementation of Bank-financed projects.

Assistance to member governments in agricultural planning is recognized as an important foundation for investment programs in the long term. Insofar as this type of activity is carried out by FAO as part of its Regular or other programs, it is the sole responsibility of FAO. However, in cases agreed with the Bank where FAO carries out this type of activity at the request of the Bank or in cooperation with the Bank, the activity will be part of the cooperative program.

2. Allocation of Functions within the Cooperative Program

- (a) Assistance to Governments in Identification and Preparation of Projects
 - (i) At FAO initiative

FAO will bring to the notice of the Bank projects which appear suitable for Bank financing arising from FAO's activities, whether under its Regular or other programs.

* All references in this memorandum to the Bank shall be taken to include both the Bank and the International Development Association.

- 2 -

The Bank will advise FAO whether such projects are prima facie suitable for consideration for financing, and if so, what further action, if any, needs to be taken in order to prepare such projects for appraisal. Moreover, where, in the course of its own activities, FAO wishes the assistance of the Bank in determining whether a project is likely to qualify for Bank or other external financing, or what further steps are necessary to prepare it for appraisal, the Bank will provide such assistance, assuming staff resources permit, either by way of review of the project at Bank headquarters or by participating in the field work.

(ii) At Bank initiative

The general survey missions organized by the Bank may include among their functions the identification of promising projects in various sectors. The Bank will normally look to FAO to provide, as part of the cooperative program, staff members or consultants to serve as advisers to such missions. These advisers will participate in defining priority fields and major projects for investment in agriculture in the framework of over-all development objectives. Missions of this type will be briefed by both the Bank and FAO and both organizations will review and comment upon the draft reports of such missions.

In addition to these general survey missions, the Bank periodically sends smaller missions to a member country to review the country's economic situation and to assess the possibilities for Bank financing. Such economic missions usually make a preliminary selection among projects submitted by the government, and may sometimes suggest that the government work up a specific project for Bank consideration. The Bank will advise FAO of all such missions on which it is proposed to include an agricultural member, and will normally arrange for such missions to consult with FAO with regard to agricultural investment priorities and possible projects. In agreed cases, FAO will provide, as part of the cooperative program, a staff member or consultant to serve as agricultural adviser to such a mission.

Where, in the opinion of the Bank, a project not yet ready for appraisal is sufficiently promising to warrant further preparation, and the government in question has requested assistance in such preparation, FAO will normally provide such assistance as part of the cooperative program.

(iii) General

In all work connected with the identification and preparation of projects falling under the cooperative program, FAO and the Bank will maintain continuing consultation in order that they may agree on a work program and on the priorities to be assigned to different projects, and in

- 3 -

order to minimize the possibilities of substantive disagreement. The support of headquarters facilities will at all times be given to Bank and FAO staff and consultants engaged in work under the cooperative program.

(b) Appraisal of Projects

The Bank will be responsible for the appraisal of projects, upon the basis of which its financing decisions are made. However, at the request of the Bank, FAO will provide, as part of the cooperative program, staff members or consultants to serve as agricultural advisers on Bank appraisal missions.

(c) End-Use Supervision of Bank-Financed Projects

The Bank will be responsible for disbursement of funds and the end-use supervision of the construction and maintenance of physical facilities, and to this end will be responsible for such review as may be appropriate of the specifications, bids, and awards of contracts, and for whatever inspections of the project are necessary in this connection. FAO will, in cases agreed with the Bank, assume responsibility as part of the cooperative program, to ascertain, both through field inspections and through review of periodic reports, and to advise the Bank whether the agricultural objectives of the project are being achieved, and in particular whether the obligations undertaken by the borrower in this regard are being fulfilled. The results of FAO's end-use work on the agricultural aspects of Bank-financed projects will be made available to the Bank and, in the event that representations to the borrower should be necessary on agricultural matters, FAO and the Bank will consult together on how they might best be made.

(d) Technical Assistance in Project Implementation

In cases agreed with the Bank, FAO will provide or arrange for and will exercise appropriate supervision over technical assistance required for the direct implementation of a Bank-financed project.

3. Personnel

It is agreed that the cooperative program requires a team of specialized personnel of high caliber within the FAO secretariat which can devote itself continuously to this work (hereafter referred to for purposes of this Memorandum as "FAO team"). The Director-General of FAO will therefore make provision for such a team to be established as an identifiable group within the FAO secretariat. FAO and the Bank will agree from time to time on the appropriate size of the FAO team and on the types and classifications of positions to be included within the team, and the Director-General of FAO will consult with the Bank on the appointment of professional staff to the team.

The FAO team, although it will be devoted full time to work in connection with the cooperative program, will be an integral part of the FAO secretariat and will operate under the exclusive authority of the Director-

- 4 -

General of FAO. Both FAO and the Bank agree that it is desirable that the hard core of the team should to the greatest possible extent be composed of existing FAO staff members. However, it is recognized that for a variety of reasons new staff and ad hoc consultants will be necessary, both in the initial phases of cooperation and as the program expands, although generally maximum care will be taken to secure continuity in employment. It is also recognized that it will be necessary and desirable from time to time to use FAO staff members outside the team for purposes of the cooperative program.

In cases where FAO intends to appoint an outside consultant to serve as agricultural adviser to a Bank mission, or to provide technical assistance in the implementation of a Bank-financed project, it will consult with the Bank as to the person to be appointed.

4. Financial Arrangements

(a) Subject to the qualifications set forth below, the direct costs of FAO in connection with agreed work under the program, including salaries, allowances and other benefits and travel costs of the FAO team, of outside consultants and of other FAO staff members assigned to such work, will be shared equally by FAO and the Bank up to a ceiling figure to be fixed from time to time by agreement between the two organizations.

(b) The travel and subsistence expenses of FAO staff members and consultants while serving as members of Bank appraisal, general survey or other missions, will be borne or provided for by the Bank.

(c) FAO will pay for invisible overhead costs, including space, and for identifiable indirect costs (except as provided in sub-paragraphs (d) and (e)) involved in its participation in the cooperative program.

(d) The Bank will bear the cost of document reproduction and translation undertaken by FAO in agreement with the Bank.

(e) The cost of technical assistance directly required for the implementation of Bank-financed projects, including an amount for FAO's estimated administrative costs in arranging for such technical assistance in cases agreed with the Bank, will be paid for out of the proceeds of the financing or will be otherwise met by the Bank. The amount for estimated administrative costs will be 12 percent of the direct cost of such technical assistance except where technical assistance is provided under contract between FAO and some outside entity, in which event the amount will be fixed by agreement between FAO and the Bank.

(f) It is recognized that the calendar years 1964 and 1965, which comprise FAO's present budgetary biennium, are a transitional period during which FAO's contribution is limited by its existing budget. For those years, the agreed ceiling figure for purposes of sub-paragraph (a) above, to be shared equally by the two organizations, will be \$400,000 for the biennium. FAO's costs in excess of this amount will be met by the Bank, provided that FAO will not incur or commit itself to incur costs in excess of \$800,000 (the presently estimated cost of the cooperative program) during the biennium without the prior approval of the Bank.

(g) Continuation of the program beyond December 31, 1965, will be subject to mutual agreement in the light of experience and to the decision of FAO's 1965 Conference. It is intended, however, that if the program is continued, the ceiling figure to be agreed upon for purposes of sub-paragraph (a) above for periods after December 31, 1965, will be an amount reflecting the principle of cost-sharing set forth in said sub-paragraph (a).

(h) The Bank and FAO will agree on the procedures for payment of funds from the Bank to FAO, and for accounting to the Bank by FAO, in connection with the cooperative program, including, if possible, provision for a working fund out of which the expenses of the program can be met.

5. Relations with other Agencies

Where the Bank looks to any outside agency for assistance in connection with agricultural projects, that agency will normally be FAO. However, there may be cases where, because of the type of project involved or because of special circumstances, it would be appropriate and desirable for the Bank to look to some other agency, public or private, to perform some or all of the functions which FAO would ordinarily perform under these Working Arrangements. It is agreed that in all such cases the Bank will consult FAO on the action it proposes to take. It is also agreed that the Bank will not subject FAO's advice on agricultural matters within its competence and covered by the cooperative program to review by any outside agency.

6. Modification and Termination

These Working Arrangements may be modified or supplemented at any time by mutual agreement between the two organizations. Each organization may, after reasonable notice, terminate the arrangements, provided that, if they are terminated by the Bank, the Bank will reimburse FAO for the financial consequences of cancelling personnel commitments entered into for purposes of the cooperative program.

7. Effectuation of the Arrangements

The Working Arrangements will become operative on an interim basis when this Memorandum of Understanding is signed by the Director-General of FAO and the President of the Bank, but the continuation thereof will be subject to the approval of the Boards of Governors in the case of the Bank and IDA and of the Council in the case of FAO. It is contemplated that the necessary approvals will authorize payment by the Bank to FAO retroactively to 1 March 1964 of expenses incurred for purposes of the cooperative program which would have been eligible for payment if these Working Arrangements had been effective on that date.

President, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and International Development Association

Director-General, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations

(Date)

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Op File

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK/3/11

21 MAR. 1966

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

KLC

Dear Tim,

Herewith enclosed I am sending you copy of the Actual and Scheduled assignments for the periods February/March and March/April 1966.

I am sorry that it was not possible to send them with Mr. Evans who left at the week-end.

I hope they will reach your office in due time.

With my best regards.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
U.S.A.

RECEIVED 22 6 43



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5797

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

BK/3/11

Ref.

21 MAR. 1966

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANSW BY

DATE

Dear Tim,

Herewith enclosed I am sending you copy of the Actual and Scheduled assignments for the periods February/March and March/April 1966.

I am sorry that it was not possible to send them with Mr. Evans who left at the week-end.

I hope they will reach your office in due time.

With my best regards.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Maigman
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.
U.S.A.

1966 MAR 24 AM 8:49
COMMUNICATIONS

Mr. S. Aldewereld

March 21, 1966.

L. J. C. Evans

FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program - Budget

On Saturday morning, March 19, in Rome I discussed with Mr. Ergas the Cooperative Program budgets. He prepared some figures (attached) showing estimated expenditures for 1966 and 1967. These figures were supposed to indicate a trend in expenditure up to a total of \$ 2.2 million for the bi-ennium 1966-67. The figures in fact do not do much more than suggest that if you assume a team having a certain number of people you will incur a certain level of expenditure. You can equally well start from the other end and say that if you assume a certain level of expenditure you will need a certain number of people.

Figures of actual expenditure during 1964 and 1965 prepared by FAO do not quite agree with the ones prepared here by the Treasurer's Department but I will try to see where the differences lie. There is no doubt that the level of expenditure under the Program is currently a good deal less than the money available. The Special Team engaged on Program work in FAO now numbers twenty. It has been difficult for FAO to recruit staff for the team but they say they think that recruitment will go faster in future. They propose to increase it to thirty-one by the fourth quarter of calendar year 1966 and they aim for a team of 35/36 men through 1967.

I suggested that they should prepare a memorandum to support their projections, giving the reasons why the increase of staff is likely to be necessary. Their memorandum will probably include some of the following arguments:

The increasing interest in the Cooperative Program by FAO member countries is likely to be reflected in more requests to FAO to arrange for work under the Program;

FAO team members are at present overburdened, having to travel to much;

The Cooperative Program team are becoming increasingly engaged in follow-up of Special Fund projects and in advising the other departments of FAO who are supervising these projects;

It is desirable that FAO participate more than hitherto in Bank appraisal and supervision missions;

A larger team is needed to reduce dependence on outside consultants.

Many of these arguments I believe we would accept but I think that before agreeing to an increase in the level of expenditure to \$ 2.2 million we should make a more detailed analysis of the future workload than we have yet had time to make.

cc: Mr. Demuth

LJCEvans/med.

Bank.

FAO/IBRD COOPERATIVE PROGRAM

ESTIMATED EXPENDITURES 1966-67

	<u>Estimated Professional staff recruited</u>	<u>Average Expenditure</u>	
1. First quarter 1966	20	\$ 226,500	
2. 2nd quarter 1966	24	241,500	
3. 3rd quarter 1966	26	246,300	
4. 4th quarter 1966	31	274,500	
team members: <u>31</u>	Total 1966:	<u>\$ 988,500</u>	\$ 988,500
5. First quarter 1967	35/36	\$ 306,000	
6. subsequent quarters (3) 1967	35/36	<u>918,000</u>	
	total 1967:	<u>\$1,224,000</u>	<u>\$1,224,000</u>
team members: <u>35/36</u>	TOTAL BIENNium		<u>\$2,212,500</u>

Mr. Clark

March 21, 1966

Richard H. Demuth

Travel Costs for FAO Staff Members and Consultants on Joint Bank/FAO
Agricultural Survey Missions

The Bank/FAO Agreement contains the following provision in paragraph 1:

Assistance to member governments in agricultural planning is recognized as an important foundation for investment programs in the long term. Insofar as this type of activity is carried out by FAO as part of its Regular or other programs, it is the sole responsibility of FAO. However, in cases agreed with the Bank where FAO carries out this type of activity at the request of the Bank or in cooperation with the Bank, the activity will be part of the cooperative program. (Emphasis supplied.)

Under this paragraph, it seems quite clear that where the Bank agrees with FAO, as in the case of Iran, to mount a joint agricultural survey mission, this activity becomes part of the cooperative program.

The cost-sharing provisions of the Agreement cover the costs of FAO staff and consultants assigned to such a mission. Subsistence and travel costs within the country, under normal Bank policy relating to technical assistance, would be borne by the country visited and so present no problem. There is a problem, however, as to who bears the cost of travel expenses of FAO staff and consultants outside the country in connection with missions of this type; on this point the Agreement is silent.

FAO has requested that the Bank agree to pay such travel costs and, if it is permissible under the Agreement, I would be willing to accede to this request as a matter of policy. Would you see any legal difficulty in our doing so?

cc: Mr. Evans

RHD:tf

March 18, 1966

Mr. R. Tellez-Molina
Agricultural Education Officer
Food and Agriculture Organization
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Ricardo,

I returned from Africa last week after a somewhat tiring journey. It seems that all the Central African airlines change their schedules daily, which makes travel difficult and trying.

However, I have now recovered from this exhausting experience and my first duty must be to write and thank you for all the arrangements you made for me during my brief visit to FAO. I enjoyed my first visit to your institution and meeting your colleagues and I am sorry that I could not stay for lunch.

Thank you again for all your kindness, and I hope that we shall meet again soon.

Yours sincerely,

S. J. G. Burt
Deputy to the Assistant Director - Projects Department
in charge of Education

SJB
SJBurt:cmn
IBRD/IDA

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

Dear Duncan,

17 MAR 1966

Thank you for your letter of 23 February giving your comments on some project possibilities in the field of agricultural education.

I hope that the outcome of our discussions this week with Messrs. Aldewereld and Demuth are favourable and that our two Organizations shall then be able to go ahead with the implementation of the agreement in so far as agricultural education is concerned.

We tried to recontact you on Tellez (Turrialba) but did not succeed. We shall raise this with Dick and Siem, but it would have helped if we had had a preliminary talk with you.

Yours sincerely,


I.H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Mr. Duncan S. Ballantine
Assistant Director - Education
Projects Department
International Bank for Reconstruction and
Development
1818 H Street NW
Washington D.C. 20433

RECEIVED 17 MAR 1966



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5787

Telex: 8181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref.

17 MAR 1966

Dear Duncan,

Thank you for your letter of 23 February giving your comments on some project possibilities in the field of agricultural education.

I hope that the outcome of our discussions this week with Messrs. Aldewereld and Demuth are favourable and that our two Organizations shall then be able to go ahead with the implementation of the agreement in so far as agricultural education is concerned.

We tried to recontact you on Telles (Turrialba) but did not succeed. We shall raise this with Dick and Siem, but it would have helped if we had had a preliminary talk with you.

Yours sincerely,

I.H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Mr. Duncan S. Ballantine
Assistant Director - Education
Projects Department
International Bank for Reconstruction and
Development

1818 H Street NW
Washington D.C. 20433

1966 MAR 23 PM 8:58

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. DFp-131-TR
UN 12/1

MAR. 15 1966

Dear Mr. Johnston,

I would be obliged if you could kindly send a further supply of Bank's form No. 8 "Statement of Expenses" to be used in connection with FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program travels.

Yours sincerely,


C.E. Fincher
Chief, Payments Authorization Branch

Mr. A.F. Johnston
Chief
Budget and Administrative Expenses Division
I.B.R.D.
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington, 25 - D.C.
U.S.A.

RECEIVED 1966 MAR 23

ack. Recd 23/66

ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION



ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone : 5737

Telex : 61181 FOODAGR

Cables : FOODAGR ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. UN 12/1
DRP-131-TR

MAR 15 1966

Dear Mr. Johnston,

I would be obliged if you could kindly send a further
supply of Bank's Form No. 8 "Statement of Expenses" to be used
in connection with FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program travels.

Yours sincerely,

C.E. Fincher

Chief, Payments Authorization Branch
C.E. Fincher

Mr. A.F. Johnston
Chief
Budget and Administrative Expenses Division
I.B.R.D.
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington, 25 - D.C.
U.S.A.

1966 MAR 23 PM 8:58

COMMUNICATIONS

P + P - 100 (LIBRA)
WARR
Files
237

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MARCH 15, 1966 1040

LOG NO.:

ITT 10 - MAR 15

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROMA

TEXT:

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. EL EMARY

INFORMATION
COPY: MR. WILLIAMS

DECODED BY:

J. H. Williams

ARRIVED. MATTER HERE

CALIKA

FAMILY NOTIFICATION BEING MADE FOR MR CALIKA

NO FAMILY NOTIFICATION NECESSARY FOR MR MATTER

MT

LOOKING CABLE

ROUTING

ATTN: CHIEF
INVESTIGATION
DEVELOPMENT

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE

TO: NO. 1

FROM: NO. 2

RE: NO. 3

J. M. Williams

RE: NO. 4

RE: NO. 5

RE: NO. 6

RE: NO. 7

MAR 15 8 25 AM 1966
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS
TYPED

PJP-IBRD/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

LOG NO.:

WU 20 - MAR. 15

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

TEXT:

ROUTING

ACTION COPY:

PROJECTS DEPARTMENT
MR. DEMUTH'S OFFICE

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

ALDEWERELD DEMUTH EVANS ARRIVED HASSLER

FAMILY NOTIFICATIONS BEING MADE

DATE, TIME AND PLACE OF ORIGIN BEING SERVICED.

NA

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: BARTER
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: MARCH 15, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

275

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

VON DER GOLTZ PLEASANT PERSONALITY HARDWORKING AND THOROUGH GOOD ACADEMIC
AND PRACTICAL BACKGROUND IN AGRIC ECONOMICS STRONG IN ADMINISTRATION AND
PRODUCTION ECONOMICS SOME RESERVATIONS HIS PRODUCTIVITY SINCE THOROUGHNESS
HIS FORTE RATHER THAN PROMPTNESS

TAKAHASHI

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME S. Takahashi
DEPT. Projects - Agriculture Division

SIGNATURE S. Takahashi
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Mr. Busse

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: han

DISPATCHED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAR 15 4 43 PM 1966

RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAR 15 4 18 PM 1966

THE ABOVE SUBJECTS ARE BEING
PROCESSED ECONOMICALLY SOME REPERCUSSIONS HIS PROBABLY SINCE DISCOVERY
AND REVEALING BACKGROUND IN VARIOUS ECONOMIC AREAS IN ADMINISTRATION AND
AND THE ABOVE SUBJECTS PERSONALLY INFORMATION AND DISCOVERY AND REPERCUSSIONS

HOME
ADDRESS
BUREAU

DATE: MARCH 15, 1966

ORIGINAL FILE

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MARCH 14, 1966

2150

LOG NO.:

WU2 - MAR 15

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROMA

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: MR. DE VRIES

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

ARRIVING EVENING 15TH NATIONAL AIRLINES 329

MACONE

FAMILY NOTIFICATION HAS BEEN MADE.

MP

MAR 12 8 25 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

DATE

FOR INFORMATION RECORDING CENTER BY THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT FAX 3037

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAR 15 8 52 AM 1966

URGENT COMMUNICATIONS UNIT

URGENT

URGENT COMMUNICATIONS UNIT

FILE

HOW

TO

TO NO

OF DATE
DATE AND TIME

DELETED IN:
COMM
TELECOMMUNICATION

WILLIAM COLE: MR. DE ANTON

ROLLING

INCOMING CYCLE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIT
TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIT

TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIT
TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIT

TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIT
TELECOMMUNICATIONS UNIT

CROSS REFERENCE SHEET

COMMUNICATION: **Memo**

DATED: March 11, 1966

TO: Mr. Evans

FROM: Mr. Reamy

FILED UNDER: Administration - Subsistence & Per Diem

SUMMARY:

Extract:

A per diem allowance in Washington has not previously been given to FAO personnel and we would thus be setting a precedent. We feel, however, that the per diem basis would be the easiest and most equitable method of handling Mr. Freebairn's expenses as it would be very difficult to identify his personal share of rent and meal costs. We shall be pleased to receive your approval.

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: P.A.REID
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: MARCH 11, 1966

CLASS OF TELEX
SERVICE:

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT: NO. 57
Cable No.:

FOR ERGAS RECAP MARCH 10

HAVE FULLY CONSIDERED PROPOSAL TELLEZ ATTEND UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE
BUT REGRET DO NOT AGREE TO ATTENDANCE AS PART OF COOPERATIVE PROGRAM STOP
HAVE NO OBJECTION ATTENDANCE UNDER FAO AUSPICES STOP NO UNESCO ATTENDANCE
UNDER PROGRAM STOP UNDERSTAND CONFERENCE SOLELY FOR UNIVERSITY EDUCATION STOP
AS YOU KNOW ESTABLISHED BANK POLICY DOES NOT INCLUDE AGRICULTURAL HIGHER
EDUCATION IN GENERAL UNIVERSITIES STOP THEREFORE FEEL SCOPE FOR TELLEZ
ACTIVITIES WOULD BE LIMITED AND POSSIBILITIES MISUNDERSTANDING BY
COUNTRIES CONSIDERABLE

BALLANTINE

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME B.S.Ballantine B.Chadenet
Associate Director

DEPT. Projects

SIGNATURE B. Chadenet
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

DSBallantine:js

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc and cleared with: Sir K.Guinness
cc: Mr. Aldewereld

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch:

DISPATCHED

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAR 11 10 20 AM 1966

Mr. Tolson

Associate Director

Mr. [illegible]

NOT TO BE RECLASSIFIED

INTERNAL

COMMUNIST CONSIDERABLE

RECENTLY WOULD BE FINISHED AND POSSIBLY RECLASSIFIED BY

RECENTLY IN GENERAL BUSINESS AND RECENTLY IN RECENT

TO THE KNOW RECLASSIFIED RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT

RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT

RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT

RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT

RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT

RECENT RECENT RECENT RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

RECENT

IBRD/FAO

orig Indt Acq. Prog
cc IBRD-FAO
S. F. H.
D.A.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. B. Alisban

DATE: March 9, 1966

FROM: Gregory B. Votaw

SUBJECT: INDIA - Communications with Government regarding the
IBRD-FAO Cooperative Program.

1. We have spoken on several occasions in the past regarding the problem of communications among the Bank, FAO and India (and incidentally within India among various of the agencies concerned). I am not satisfied with the present state of affairs and have long urged that a detailed memorandum be drafted setting out appropriate procedures and then agreed to within the Bank and then between the Bank and FAO. I am fully aware of the frustrations experienced when this matter was pursued intensively some months ago. However, as you will see from the second paragraph of Mr. Pantanali's letter No.72, the situation is still far from satisfactory and is likely to cause increasing irritation within India and thereby jeopardize the success of the program.

2. I would appreciate your drafting something during the next few weeks and having it ready on my return early in April.

cc: New Delhi Office

GBVotaw/pd

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ABDEL G. EL EMARY
32 LUMUMBA STREET
ALEXANDRIA

DATE: MARCH 9, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: LT

114

COUNTRY: EGYPT

TEXT: NUMBER 5
Cable No.:

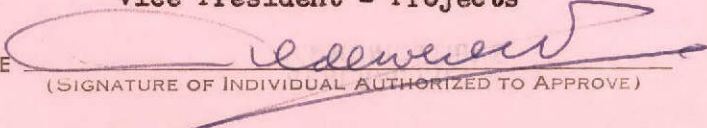
REUR THREE UNDERSTAND THAT YOUR OFFICE HAS ALREADY
MADE TRAVEL AND HASSLER ARRANGEMENTS STOP LOOK
FORWARD SEEING YOU TUESDAY MORNING REGARDS

ALDEWERELD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME S. Aldewereld
DEPT. Vice President - Projects

SIGNATURE 
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

Saldewereld:mc

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc: Mr. Williams

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch: 

2VJqemeleJq:mc

REF ID: A

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

ATCO President - Projects
MAR 9 2 58 PM 1966

DISPATCHED

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

CC: MAR 9 3 40 PM 1966

VIDEOMETER

FORWARD SEEING FOR JUNE 24 MORNING REWARDS
MADE TRAVEL AND INSURE ARRANGEMENTS STOP LOOK
BETTER THREE UNDERSTAND THAT YOUR SERVICE HAS REMOVED

NUMBER 2

EGALL

VTXVNDIV
33 TUNINGV SEBEL
VEDET 0* ET RYVA

111
RECEIVED TEL
MAY 1966

MARCH 5, 1966

Mr. Andrew M. Kamarek

March 8, 1966

George Kalmanoff *G.K.*

Proposed commodity discussions with FAO

With reference to your recent exchange of letters with Peter Reid concerning the subject, I suggest that we not allow this to interfere with the arrangements for the meeting of the Coffee Coordinating Committee in Washington early in April. With respect to timing, Mr. Ojala, the Director of the FAO Commodities Division, has indicated only that such discussions could not take place before the end of March; there seems to be no time urgency thereafter. Mr. Macone is planning to see Mr. Ojala in Rome on March 12 or March 15 following his visit to Paris for the DAC discussions of the supplementary finance study. It will become clearer from that visit when the most appropriate time might be for conducting the discussions with FAO.

cc: Mr. Macone, Miss White

P.P. - IBRD/FAO

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: PETER A REID
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: March 8, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE: *IT Telex*

144

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT: 51 ✓
Cable No.: *March 7*

THANKS URCAB 57 FAO AGENDA INCLUDES MOST POINTS WE WISHED RAISE STOP WE PROPOSE
ALSO DISCUSS ONE POSSIBLE CLOSER BANK CONTACT OTHER DIVISIONS FAO ESPECIALLY
THOSE ENGAGED UNDP WORK AND MEANS WHEREBY BANK INTEREST IN THESE PROJECTS CAN
BE EFFECTIVE AT EARLY STAGE TWO DESIRABILITY LESS DEPENDENCE INDIVIDUAL
CONSULTANTS EXCEPT THOSE RETAINED ON PANEL THREE PROCEDURES FOR USING CONSULTING
FIRMS IN APPROPRIATE CASES E.G. WHERE FEASIBILITY STUDIES REQUIRED STOP REGRET
BALLANTINE HAS PRIOR COMMITMENT COSTA RICA BUT CONFIDENT WE CAN ADEQUATELY
DISCUSS EDUCATION STOP WOULD ALSO WELCOME OPPORTUNITY DISCUSSION WELLS LETTER
SECOND FEBRUARY AGRARIAN REFORM STUDY

EVANS

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L. G.C. Evans Agriculture

DEPT. Agriculture

SIGNATURE

(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc: Messrs. Aldewereld
Demuth

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: *for*

RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAR 8 5 49 PM 1966

CC: MEMBERS, LEGISLATION

STENOGRAPHERS AND COMMUNICATIONS

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED

DATE

SECOND REVISIONS WERE MADE

STENOGRAPHERS WERE MADE TO BE MORE ACCURATE IN THEIR WORK

STENOGRAPHERS WERE MADE TO BE MORE ACCURATE IN THEIR WORK

STENOGRAPHERS WERE MADE TO BE MORE ACCURATE IN THEIR WORK

STENOGRAPHERS WERE MADE TO BE MORE ACCURATE IN THEIR WORK

STENOGRAPHERS WERE MADE TO BE MORE ACCURATE IN THEIR WORK

STENOGRAPHERS WERE MADE TO BE MORE ACCURATE IN THEIR WORK

STENOGRAPHERS WERE MADE TO BE MORE ACCURATE IN THEIR WORK

STENOGRAPHERS WERE MADE TO BE MORE ACCURATE IN THEIR WORK

DATE

TIME

DATE

TIME

NAME

ADDRESS

PHONE

ORIGINAL FILE

STENOGRAPHERS AND COMMUNICATIONS

STENOGRAPHERS AND COMMUNICATIONS

STENOGRAPHERS AND COMMUNICATIONS

DATE

TIME

FORM NO. 75
(2-60)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Shuk in cable 50 - March 8

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

ROUTING SLIP

Date

NAME

ROOM NO.

2456

Macone

No. 45 for

To Handle

Appropriate Disposition

Approval

Comment

Full Report

Information

Initial

Note and File

Note and Return

Prepare Reply

Per Our Conversation

Recommendation

Signature

Send On

REMARKS

Called Macone's
Office 4/26/66 - They
will check + send down
letter

From

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: ~~MR.~~ PETER REID

FOODAGRI

DATE: MARCH 8, 1966

CLASS OF
SERVICE:

~~AT~~ Telex

144

COUNTRY: ROME, ITALY

TEXT:

Cable No.: 50

MACONE PLANNING PASS THROUGH ROME FOLLOWING STAY IN PARIS MARCH 10
AND 11 STOP WOULD LIKE OPPORTUNITY INFORMAL CHAT WITH OJALA ON
PROBLEMS MENTIONED URLET 45 STOP PREFERS MEET SATURDAY MORNING
MARCH 12 BUT WILLING WAIT UNTIL MONDAY IF NECESSARY STOP PLANS
TELEPHONE YOU OR OJALA FROM PARIS ON THIS MATTER STOP

KAMARCK

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME Mr. Andrew M. Kamarck

DEPT. Economics

SIGNATURE Andrew M. Kamarck
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Mr. George Kalmaroff

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: Jan

ORIGINAL (BY COPY)

RECEIVED

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAR 8 5 49 PM 1966

MR. ANDREW H. KENNEL

MR. GEORGE CATHART

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED

KAMARSK

LETTERHOME FOR ON CIVIL FROM PARIS ON THIS MATTER STOP
MARCH IS FOR MEETING WITH CIVIL MONDAY IS NECESSARY STOP BEING
PROTECTING MENTIONED ARTIST Y'S STOP BEING HERE SUNDAY MORNING
AND IT STOP WOULD LIKE OFFICIALLY INFORM CIVIL WITH CIVIL ON
PERSONS BEHAVING LONG THROUGH MORE BEHAVING CIVIL IN PARIS MARCH TO

copy not 20

COPIES: NONE 3-11-66

BOOKS

MR. BELLE REID

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF

MARCH 8 1966

ORIGINAL FILE

RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED

P&P-113 RD/FAO
Opinion

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MARCH 7, 1966 535PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - MARCH 7

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROMA

TEXT:

✓
57 EVANS

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS DEPARTMENT (2)

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

KHG

FAO POINTS FOR AGENDA DISCUSSIONS ROME FOLLOW:

I. FAO/IBRD COOPERATIVE PROGRAMME AND FAO'S RELATIONS WITH GOVERNMENTS

II. FIELDS OF COOPERATION AND FUNCTIONS OF THE FAO/IBRD PROGRAMME

(A) PRE-IDENTIFICATION, EXPLORATION AND RECONNAISSANCE WITH
SPECIAL REFERENCE TO FAO CURRENT ACTIVITIES IN COUNTRIES

(B) IDENTIFICATION MISSIONS: NATURE AND PURPOSE

(C) PREPARATION MISSIONS: ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS AND FAO/IBRD
CONSULTATIONS

(D) APPRAISAL MISSIONS

(1) APPRAISAL OF PROJECTS IN WHOSE IDENTIFICATION AND/OR
PREPARATION FAO HAS NOT BEEN INVOLVED

(2) APPRAISAL OF PROJECTS IN WHOSE IDENTIFICATION AND PRE-
PARATION FAO HAS BEEN INVOLVED

(E) END USE SUPERVISION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(F) ECONOMIC REVIEW MISSIONS

(G) AGRICULTURAL REVIEW MISSIONS

(H) EDUCATION MISSIONS

III. THE MEANS OF COOPERATION

(A) CONSULTATIONS ON GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND METHODS AGREEMENT ON
BASIC ASSUMPTIONS

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING CABLES, PLEASE CALL THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 2021

ORIGINAL

del. March 8

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME OF CABLE	TO	FROM	TEXT
MARCH 7, 1966 1:55PM	TRINX - MARCH 7	INTRAPAD	77 EVANS

THE POINTS FOR AGENDA DISCUSSIONS WERE FOLLOWING:

I. TWO/THIRD COOPERATIVE PROGRAMME AND TWO'S RELATIONS WITH GOVERNMENTS

II. TERMS OF COOPERATION AND FUNCTIONS OF THE TWO/THIRD PROGRAMME

(A) PRE-IDENTIFICATION, EXPLORATION AND RECONNAISSANCE WITH

OFFICIAL REFERENCE TO TWO CURRENT ACTIVITIES IN COUNTRIES

(B) IDENTIFICATION MISSIONS: NATURE AND PURPOSE

(C) PREPARATION MISSIONS: ASSISTANCE TO GOVERNMENTS AND TWO/THIRD

CONCLUSIONS

(D) APPRAISAL MISSIONS

(1) APPRAISAL OF PROJECTS IN WHOSE IDENTIFICATION AND/OR

PREPARATION TWO HAS NOT BEEN INVOLVED

(2) APPRAISAL OF PROJECTS IN WHOSE IDENTIFICATION AND PRE-

PARATION TWO HAS BEEN INVOLVED

(E) TWO'S SUPERVISION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

(F) ECONOMIC REVIEW MISSIONS

(G) EDUCATION MISSIONS

(H) EDUCATION MISSIONS

MAR 7 1 03 PM 1966

(A) GENERAL PRINCIPLES AND METHODS AGREEMENT IN

GENERAL FILES COMMUNICATIONS

TYPED

FOR INFORMATION REGARDING CABLES, PLEASE CALL THE COMMUNICATIONS UNIT EXT. 2001

ORIGINAL

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

MARCH 7, 1966 535PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - MARCH 7

TO:

INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROMA

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS DEPARTMENT (2)

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

PAGE TWO

(B) CONSULTATION ON SPECIFIC ASPECTS OF BASIC IMPORTANCE IN FAO
PARTICIPATION

- (1) PLANNING OF MISSIONS
- (2) TERMS OF REFERENCE
- (3) CONSULTATION WITH GOVERNMENT PRIOR TO MISSIONS
- (4) ACCESS TO INFORMATION
- (5) BRIEFING OF MISSIONS
- (6) DEBRIEFING OF MISSIONS
- (7) ACCESS TO REPORTS AT AN EARLY STAGE AND ADEQUATE OPPORTUNITY
TO COMMENT

- (C) ACCEPTANCE OF FAO AND IBRD STAFF IN MISSIONS OF COMMON INTEREST
- (D) EXCHANGE OF STAFF
- (E) COOPERATION WITH BANK'S REGIONAL OFFICES
- (F) USE AND CONSULTATION ON FAO COUNTRY PERSONNEL

IV. FAO/IBRD COOPERATIVE PROGRAM BUDGET

V. FIELDS OF IMMEDIATE INTEREST BECAUSE OF CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS

(A) FERTILIZERS

(B) COMMODITY SURVEYS

FAO WOULD LIKE YOU TO CABLE ANY POINTS YOU WISH TO RAISE NOT COVERED ABOVE.

FAO WOULD ALSO WELCOME BALLANTINE'S ATTENDANCE DISCUSSIONS EDUCATION

TYPED

GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

MAR 7 1 03 PM 1966

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS FOR THE USE OF THE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION ONLY. IT IS NOT TO BE DISCLOSED TO ANY OTHER AGENCY OR INDIVIDUAL WITHOUT THE EXPRESS WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE COMMUNICATIONS SECTION.

(1) COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(2) COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

A. LIST OF INDIVIDUALS ASSIGNED TO COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

B. LIST OF COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(1) USE AND MAINTENANCE OF COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

(2) COOPERATION WITH OTHER AGENCIES

(3) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

(4) MAINTENANCE OF COMMUNICATIONS SECTION IN MISSIONS OF COMMON INTEREST

TO COMMUNICATE

(1) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS IN MISSIONS OF COMMON INTEREST

(2) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

(3) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

(4) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

(5) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS IN MISSIONS OF COMMON INTEREST

(6) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

(7) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

INFORMATION

(1) MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS OF BASIC INFORMATION IN LEO

NAME

NAME AND

NAME

NAME

TO

INFORMATION

NAME AND

NAME - NAME A

OF NAME AND

NAME A - NAME

NAME

DELETED BY
OR
INFORMATION

NAME AND

NAME AND

NAME AND

INFORMATION

INFORMATION

INFORMATION

INFORMATION

Mr. S. Aldewereld

March 7, 1966

D. S. Ballantine *g-203*

Bank/FAO Discussions Regarding Agricultural Education

The FAO cable of December 30 which will presumably be the basis for your discussion of agricultural education in Rome reads as follows:

- "...ONE The Bank will keep FAO fully informed of all its activities in agricultural education;
- TWO that it will also decide as to whether a particular project or activity is of FAO or UNESCO interest;
- THREE that in cases of doubt, tripartite meeting will be called;
- FOUR that to the extent possible, FAO will participate in programming of activities in education;
- FIVE that the Bank will look at agricultural education not only from the angle of educational planning, but also from the angle of planning for agricultural development as is so clearly illustrated by Philippine project with whose approach we are in full agreement."

Item 1: This request is justified. We have already indicated our willingness and have begun sending information.

Item 2: It is not within the Bank's competence or responsibility to decide the division of responsibility between FAO and Unesco. We have previously indicated that if FAO and Unesco will jointly agree on a clearly-defined formula we are willing to follow it. If that is not feasible, we would hope that on the basis of information supplied under Item 1 Unesco would be able to determine the responsibility for particular cases. If even that is not feasible, the only alternative would probably be to handle the matter ourselves.

Item 3: In cases of doubt, tripartite meetings would be time-consuming and would also necessitate the Bank's arbitrating between FAO and Unesco, which is not desirable.

Item 4: The meaning of this suggestion is not clear but it may refer to a suggestion made verbally by Ergas that FAO should be represented at the periodic program review meetings between the Bank and Unesco. This would be seriously questionable and in any case we should not agree without the prior consent of Unesco.

Item 5: As a statement of general principle, we agree.

DSBallantine:js

cleared with and cc: Mr. Ripman
cc: Mr. Demuth

March 7, 1966

Mr. A. Bronsema
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Food and Agriculture Organization
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Mr. Bronsema:

This is to acknowledge with thanks your letter of February 23 containing your comments on the "Notes of the Meeting at the Bank" of January 20. I would like to make the following observations on your respective comments:

(a)(c) Paragraphs 4 and 6

We are happy to advise you that the first "Requests for Personnel Action" have been received from Mr. Ergas' Office. We look forward to receiving the payroll status forms, revised as of January 1, 1966, for all team members, with your January invoice.

(b) Paragraph 5

We note your comment that further study on the implications of this subject are needed and look forward to hearing further from you on this point.

(d)(e)(f) Noted.

(g) Expenses Paid by the Bank for the Joint Account

All charges outstanding as of December 31, 1965 were detailed in Mr. Reamy's letter of January 26, 1966. These were mainly personal expenses for FAO personnel and are unlikely to affect the Joint Account. We will keep you informed on a monthly basis of any further charges in this category.

(h) Information Provided by the Program Unit in FAO

We note the agreement as far as consultants are concerned and accept, for the present, the decision that the procedure will not include all professional staff working for the Program.

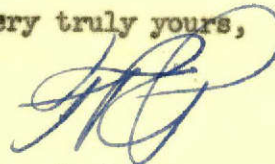
"Non-Program" Costs

You will recall that during your stay in Washington brief discussions were held in respect to billing the Bank with separate invoices for certain costs which are not part of the financial provisions of the Cooperative Program. The costs we have in mind are as follows:

- (a) All costs for FAO personnel seconded to the Bank such as Messrs. Brochu and Groenveld.
- (b) Pension contributions for seconded staff members such as Mr. Macris.
- (c) Salary costs for Miss P. Sutton, secretary to Mr. Peter Reid.

It will be of great assistance to us if you would arrange to invoice the Bank separately for these costs and for any other costs which are not applicable to the FAO team or FAO and Bank missions undertaken within the Program.

Very truly yours,



Francis R. Poore
Deputy Treasurer

Form No. 75
(2-60)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

ROUTING SLIP

Date

April 10

NAME

ROOM NO.

Mr. Leeming

To Handle

Note and File

Appropriate Disposition

Note and Return

Approval

Prepare Reply

Comment

Per Our Conversation

Full Report

Recommendation

Information

Signature

Initial

Send On

REMARKS

From

S. R. Cope

D R A F T
SRCope:ummr
April 9, 1969

(Draft Letter to Finance Companies)

In order to make it possible to handle expeditiously the various matters which arise in the course of the Administration of a Bank loan to a finance company, would you please arrange for correspondence to be addressed to the Bank as follows:

- (a) Attention Development Finance Companies Department:
all matters concerning the appraisal of subprojects,
their approval by the Bank (if required) and progress
of these projects.
- (b) Attention Treasurer's Department:
all matters concerning disbursement of the Bank's
loan and payment of loan service.
- (c) Attention of this Department:
All other matters.

ZIA KALIM

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
WASHINGTON, D. C.

February 23, 1966

Mr. I. H. Ergas
Director
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program
Rome, Italy

Dear Henry:

This is in reply to your memorandum of February 8 based on our discussions during your recent visit to the Bank. I note that the memorandum is in two parts, the first dealing with general policy questions and the second with certain project possibilities which you suggest.

Concerning the five points of policy and procedure made in your cable of December 30 to Messrs. Aldewereld and Demuth, I do not think there should be any difficulty regarding points 1 and 5, namely that the Bank will keep FAO informed of its activities in agricultural education and that it will look at agricultural education not only from the angle of educational planning but also from the point of view of agricultural development. Points 2, 3, and 4, I believe, would more properly be dealt with in your forthcoming meeting in Rome with Messrs. Aldewereld and Demuth. That being so, I agree with you that we should not follow through with the proposal of a meeting on March 10 between yourself, Ricardo Diez and myself.

Regarding your suggestions of project possibilities:

1. Nicaragua: As you know, following your suggestion, we cabled Mr. Tuqan, who was then in Nicaragua, to explore the situation of the School of Agriculture at La Calera. He has not yet completed his mission report but the preliminary indication is favorable and as soon as we have the fuller picture we will communicate with you and discuss what steps ought to be taken next.

2. Ecuador: Unfortunately, assistance to the faculty of agriculture at Guayaquil University and the experimental farm would not fall within the current policy of the Bank with respect to higher education. The secondary school in itself would probably not justify action at this time.

3. Brazil: Consideration of the Universidade Rural, KM. 47 will require some clarification of the Bank's position respecting possible assistance to Brazilian education as a whole. Even within the field of agricultural education we have no comprehensive picture of needs,

ack. Mar 17/66

February 23, 1966

existing facilities, and development plans for the country as a whole against which the priority of KM. 47 could be evaluated. If you could develop a fuller picture along these lines from the information available in Rome we would be pleased to have it, or if you felt that such a study would require and justify a separate mission I would be happy to take this up with the appropriate Departments in the Bank and get their reaction.

4. Zambia: As you know, a Unesco project identification mission which has been briefed in Rome by FAO is en route to Zambia. Mr. Burt, of this Division, expects also to be in Zambia for about one week during the visit of the Unesco mission. We have also in hand the report of the FAO mission of 1965, including its recommendations for projects in agricultural education. Out of all these findings we anticipate that a mixed project of various items will be put together for consideration by the Bank. You may be sure that FAO's recommendations will be fully considered and that we will be in touch with you as soon as possible regarding possible follow-up action.

I believe that our discussions during your visit were very useful and I am encouraged to think that we may be able to move ahead and activate the Bank/FAO agreement with respect to agricultural education.

I want, also, to express our satisfaction with Mr. Tellez-Molina's contribution to the Sierra Leone appraisal mission. His professional contributions to the appraisal were highly satisfactory and we appreciated also his friendly and cooperative spirit.

Sincerely yours,

DSB

Duncan S. Ballantine
Assistant Director - Projects Department
in charge of Education

DSBallantine:js
IBRD

cleared with and cc: Messrs. Demuth, Ripman
cc: Messrs. Evans/Guinness, P.Reid (Rome)



INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

1818 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20433 U.S.A.

Area Code 202 Telephone: EXecutive 3-6360; Cable Address: INTRAPRAD

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
ROME

February 18, 1966

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

Letter No.38 ✓

Dear Jim,

I mentioned to Henry, shortly before he left, your request that FAO provide a list of the main points that they have in mind for the discussions of March 16 - 18. Henry's reaction was that he would just as soon leave the agenda open, and I had no chance to push the question further before his departure.

I suggest that the best course would be for you to write listing your points and asking FAO to complete a draft agenda, which, of course, could always include "other matters".

Incidentally, Henry appears to be hoping that the result of your discussions of about this time with the Special Fund will leave some flexibility for the discussions here March 16-18.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

P.A. Reid

IBRD Liaison Representative

Mr. L.J.C. Evans
Assistant Director - Agriculture
Projects Department
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington D.C.
U.S.A.

P.P.-IBRD/FAO
Op files

Mr. Evans
Spoke on the telephone
to Mr. Evans on
February 28.
He promised to
call us an
outline of points
for discussion
by the end of
this week
after
Dr. Said's
return.
W.C.
1-11-66

HA
See K. Evans
To note and
return

RECEIVED
FEB 23 1966

U.S.A.
 Washington D.C.
 1818 N Street, N.W.
 and Delegation
 International Bank for Reconstruction
 Projects Development
 Assistant Director - Administration
 Mr. G.C. Evans

RECEIVED
 GENERAL FILES
 COMMUNICATIONS
 1966 FEB 21 PM 3:33

TRUD Division Representative
 L.A. Hays

Donna Brucetella

With King LeGarde

some discrepancy for the discussion date March 19-20.
 Your discussion of about this time with the project and will leave
 independently. Really observe to be doing that the result of
 of course, some areas include "other matters".
 Having your points and asking you to complete a draft agenda which
 I suggest that the next course would be for you to write
 to have the question further before the committee.
 We would that as soon leave the agenda open and I had no chance
 for the discussion of March 19 - 20. Henry, a reaction was that
 that you would be part of the main points that they have in mind
 I mentioned to Henry, shortly before he left, your request
 best try

Letter No. 38

DATE _____
 ANSWER BY _____
 Project Dept. Correspondence

February 18, 1966



ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Op Files

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/11

UK

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

18 FEB. 1966

DATE _____

Dear Tim,

...

Herewith attached you will find copy of the actual and scheduled assignments for the periods January/February and February/March.

With my best regards,

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

*with
Animals*

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

100000035 6015:10

CONFIDENTIAL



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 5787

Telex: 61181 FOODAGR

Cables: FOODAGR ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. BK 3/11

Projects Dept. Correspondence

AND BY

DATE

Dear Tim,

Herewith attached you will find copy of the actual and scheduled assignments for the periods January/February and February/March.

With my best regards,

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

1966 FEB 22 PM 12:14

COMMUNICATIONS
DEPT. FILES
RECEIVED

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/4

KHC

Dear Tim,

I am enclosing two copies of the Proposed Mission Status and
the Follow-up on Past Missions dated 1 February 1966.

With my best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

P.S. Of course, this schedule will be amended further to Henry's
discussions in Washington.

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
IBRD
1818 H Street NW
Washington DC, 20433



Record Removal Notice

File Title Liaison - International Bank for Reconstruction and Development / Food and Agriculture Organization - Correspondence - Volume 4		Barcode No. 30151584		
Document Date 02/04/1966	Document Type Letter			
Correspondents / Participants From: A.J. Bronsema, Chief Accounts Branch FAO To: Mr. Worthington, Treasury IBRD				
Subject / Title [Pay]				
Exception(s) Personal Information				
Additional Comments		The item(s) identified above has/have been removed in accordance with The World Bank Policy on Access to Information or other disclosure policies of the World Bank Group. <table border="1"><tr><td>Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi</td><td>Date August 28, 2025</td></tr></table>	Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi	Date August 28, 2025
Withdrawn by Salma Berrada El Azizi	Date August 28, 2025			

REP-13RD/FAD

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: GUY DE BRICHAMBAUT
FOODAGRI
ROME

DATE: February 4, 1966.

CLASS OF
SERVICE: TELEX

1+

COUNTRY: ITALY

TEXT:
Cable No.:

REURCAB THIRD STATLER HILTON FULLY BOOKED STOP PEPPERZAK BOOKED AT HAYADAMS
HOTEL FROM SUNDAY SIXTH

EVANS

INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME H.B.Ripman Asst. Director

DEPT. Projects

SIGNATURE H.B.Ripman
(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

Checked for Dispatch: fa

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1966

DATE: February 11, 1966
CLASS OF SERVICE: 147

OFFICE OF THE
ATTORNEY GENERAL

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION

REURCAN THIRD STATION TULLY BOOKED STOP PERMANENT BOOKED TO HAWAIIAN
NOTED FROM SUBMARINE STATION

STATION

COMMUNICATIONS

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

FEB 4 10 37 AM 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION

FEB 4 10 26 AM 1966

PROJECTS

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION

ORIGINAL COPY

RECEIVED FEB 11 1966

February 2, 1966

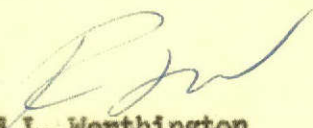
Mr. A. J. Bronsema
Division of Finance
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Mr. Bronsema:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of January 28, 1966 with enclosures covering various FAO administrative rules and regulations. I have not had an opportunity to digest the material, but I am sure it will assist us.

Your visit proved most beneficial to us. I believe we all have a better understanding of each others accounting system and billing problems. Personally, I enjoyed my meetings with you and look forward to seeing you again.

Very truly yours,



Raymond L. Worthington
Internal Auditor

CC: Mr. L.J.C. Evans
Mr. Reamy

1966 FEB -3 PM 5:13

COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED
FEB 3 1966

P. 7 - 1000/100

February 2, 1966

Mr. A. J. Brown
Division of Finance
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

Dear Mr. Brown:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of January 28, 1966 with enclosures covering various FAO administrative rules and regulations. I have not had an opportunity to digest the material, but I am sure it will assist us.

Your visit proved most beneficial to us. I believe we all have a better understanding of each other's accounting system and billing problems. Personally, I enjoyed my meetings with you and look forward to seeing you again.

Very truly yours,

Raymond J. Worthington
Internal Auditor

CC: Mr. L. J. Evans
Mr. Reamy

1966 FEB - 3 PM 2:19
RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Files

DATE: February 1, 1966

FROM: D.S. Ballantine *DSB*SUBJECT: FAO Cooperation in Agricultural Education

Present at the meeting were Messrs. Henry Ergas, P.Reid, R.Bishop, R.Tellez, SJGBurt and D.S.Ballantine.

Following a brief discussion of various factors which until now have prevented effective implementation of the Bank/FAO Cooperative Program with respect to agricultural education it was agreed that the flow of information should be improved as a first step. It was proposed and agreed that a country review would be held during the current week to consider at least the more significant proposals of project ideas which FAO may have on hand. It was further agreed that FAO would receive copies of all project appraisal reports by the Education Division, and that FAO reports to the Bank relating in any way to problems of agricultural manpower education or training would be sent directly to the Education Division.

It was further proposed by Mr. Ergas that prior to the March 14 Bank/FAO meeting in Rome, a meeting should be held between Messrs. Ergas, Diez and Ballantine to explore and, if possible, resolve some of the outstanding questions relating to agriculture and education which arose from the Bank/FAO and Bank/Unesco Cooperative Agreements.

DSBallantine:js

Form No. 75
(2-60)

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR
RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

INTERNATIONAL FINANCE
CORPORATION

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ASSOCIATION

ROUTING SLIP

Date

8/2/68

NAME

ROOM NO.

Genl Filer - F. A. O.
matters

To Handle

Note and File

Appropriate Disposition

Note and Return

Approval

Prepare Reply

Comment

Per Our Conversation

Full Report

Recommendation

Information

Signature

Initial

Send On

REMARKS

F. A. O. letters which should
be in general filer. Please
place in proper date sequence

From

F. Worthington



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 1/1 - General

JAN 28 1966

Dear Mr. Worthington,

It was very nice having an opportunity of meeting you during my recent discussions at the Bank.

I am looking into the questions raised by you, but am sending you now copies of the following documents for which you asked me:

- ... 1. Salaries and Related Remuneration - General Service Staff (Transmittal Memorandum No.1036).
- ... 2. Pay rates for staff in the director and professional category.
- ... 3. Schedule of Post Adjustments
- ... 4. Classification of Duty Stations for Post Adjustment Purposes.

... I also enclose a copy of the Organization's staff rules which may be of help to you.

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,


A. J. Bronsema
Acting Director, Division of Finance

Mr. Raymond L. Worthington
Administrative Department
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20433
USA

COMMUNICATIONS



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 3297

Telex: 81181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. BK I\1 - General

JAN 28 1966

Dear Mr. Worthington,

It was very nice having an opportunity of meeting you
during my recent discussions at the Bank.

I am looking into the questions raised by you, but am
sending you now copies of the following documents for which you
asked me:

1. Salaries and Related Remuneration - General Service
Staff (Transmittal Memorandum No. 1036).
2. Pay rates for staff in the director and professional
category.
3. Schedule of Post Adjustments
4. Classification of Duty Stations for Post Adjustment
Purposes.

I also enclose a copy of the Organization's staff rules
which may be of help to you.

Kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director, Division of Finance
A. J. Brown

Mr. Raymond L. Worthington
Administrative Department
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
USA

COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED

P.P-IBRD/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JANUARY 28, 1966

LOG NO.:

WU 15 - JAN. 28

TO:

EVANS INTBAFRAD

FROM:

ROME VIA UN NEW YORK

TEXT:

ROUTING

ACTION COPY: PROJECTS DEPARTMENT (2)

INFORMATION
COPY:

DECODED BY:

PLEASE MAKE HOTEL RESERVATION CLARIDGE FOR BISHOP ARRIVING 30/1

JONES FOODAGRI ROME

FCA

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME OF CABLE:	JANUARY 2, 1966
LOG NO.:	NO 12 - JAN 26
TO:	STATE DEPARTMENT
FROM:	ROME VIA NEW YORK
TEXT:	

ROUTING
ACTION COPY: PROSTATE DEPARTMENT (2)
INFORMATION COPY:
DELETED BY:

PLEASE HAVE ROUTE INFORMATION CHANGED FOR STENOGRAPHIC UNIT

THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION

JAN 26 1 52 PM 1966

GENERAL
ADMINISTRATIVE

January 28, 1966

Mr. Harry G. Curran
Deputy Director
European Office
International Bank for Recon-
struction and Development
4, Avenue d'Iena
Paris 16^e, France

Dear Harry:

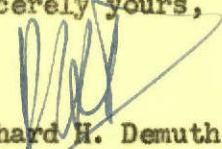
Many thanks for your most interesting letter of "valedictory comment" on FAO. I think a number of our colleagues here, from the President on down, will be interested in what you wrote, so I am having the letter reproduced and fairly widely distributed.

There is just one point in it on which I would comment now. We are not, in fact, considering closing the Rome office; on the contrary, we have just agreed, at Sen's specific request, to extend Peter Reid's tenure there for another two years. This is of course subject to change and I will be interested to hear, when you come to Washington, why you think we should consider closing the office. For my own part, I am under the impression that Peter contributes substantially now to the smooth working of our agreement and that if we close the office the load on already overburdened Jim Evans would be significantly increased. ||

What are your precise dates for coming to Washington? Eunice and I would like to have you and Betty come to the house for dinner and to round up some of your friends. Would March 5 be an appropriate date for that kind of an occasion or won't you be here that early? I am leaving either the 13th or 14th to go to Rome with Siem and Jim Evans for our review meeting with FAO and I certainly hope that trip doesn't make me miss your visit here.

I'm leaving this Saturday for a two-week vacation in the Virgin Islands but will be in touch with you again when I get back the middle of February. With best regards,

Sincerely yours,


Richard H. Demuth
Director

Development Services Department

RHD:tf

January 28, 1966

Dear Dr. Sen:

This letter is to acknowledge receipt of Mr. Wells' letter, dated January 19, returning the copy of the amendment of the Memorandum of Understanding between our institutions which I had signed on September 8, 1965 and which now also carries your signature, under date of January 7, 1966.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) George D. Woods

George D. Woods

Dr. B. R. Sen
Director-General
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Via delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, ITALY

83
SEBoskey:tsb

WLD

P.P-1BRV/FAO

OUTGOING WIRE

TO: FOODAGRI

DATE: JANUARY 27, 1966

ROME

CLASS OF LT
SERVICE:

COUNTRY: ITALY

2 T T

TEXT:
Cable No.:

PRO TERVER GARNIER

IN CONVERSATION WITH PAUL MARC ^{HENRY} HE CONFIRMED THAT HE AUTHORIZED
200,000 FOR FEASIBILITY STUDIES WHICH WILL BE INCLUDED PACKAGE DEAL
INCLUDING SABOU IN JUNE STOP NO NEED PLANOPS AND NO NEED DISCUSS
FIFTEEN PER CENT NOW STOP ^{HENRY} ~~PAUL MARC~~ EXTREMELY ANXIOUS WE START
SOONEST STOP BANK AGREES VISITS HEYMANS, CASPAR

ERGAS
INTBAFRAD

NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

MESSAGE AUTHORIZED BY:

NAME L.J.C. Evans

DEPT. Agriculture, Projects

SIGNATURE

(SIGNATURE OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORIZED TO APPROVE)

HErgas:mr

ORIGINAL (File Copy)

(IMPORTANT: See Secretaries Guide for preparing form)

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

For Use by Archives Division

Checked for Dispatch:

HELPER:ML

DISPATCHED

GENERAL FIELD
COMMUNICATIONS

JAN 27 5 07 PM 1966

VALLEYVILLE, IDAHO

WAVE P.T.C. EARTH

INTERVIEW
EUGENE

BOONELL GLOB BANK AGREES AIRLIS HEAVENS' CUSVAN
KIMBERL BEN CAME WOM GLOB EARTH HAVE EXTREMELY VICTIOUS ME GLOB
INCLUDING GLOB IN GLOB NO NEED EARTH AND NO NEED DISCORS
500'000 FOR EARTHINALLY GLOBIES WHICH MIGHT BE INCLUDED BACKAGE DEVI
IN COMANEGATION WITH EARTH HAVE HE CONFIRMED THAT HE VOLUNTARIZED
BRO LEMARE GLOBIES

COPIES 100
100X1

COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1
COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1
COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1
COPIES 100X1
COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1
COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1
COPIES 100X1

COPIES 100X1

HEADQUARTERS:
WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

CABLE ADDRESS-INTBAFRAD



INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

CABLE ADDRESS-INDEVAS

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
4, AVENUE D'ÉNA
PARIS (16^e) - FRANCE
TELEPHONE: KLEBER 25-10



January 24, 1966

Confidential

Mr. Richard H. Demuth, Director
Development Services Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
Washington, D.C.

DECLASSIFIED

AUG 26 2025

WBG ARCHIVES

Dear Dick,

You will have received no doubt an excellent report on the FAO Biennial Conference from Jim Evans; and since I had 'flu in the second week and only remained a few days after Jim had left, there is not much I can add. This letter is therefore in the nature of a valedictory comment on FAO and the Bank's relations with it.

While not such an old hand as yourself, I can look back to the time when our relations with FAO were minimal and not very cordial. You and I are agreed, I think, that today's closer contacts and working partnership are matters of real congratulation and credit to both organizations, and that patient but persistent efforts must be made to strengthen them still further. In the long run, there is no satisfactory alternative.

The partnership, as you know, had an easy ride at the Conference. Apart from a ritual objection from Poland, the revised financial arrangements were welcomed, and everyone is convinced that the partnership is of great advantage to the developing countries - and to FAO. There are still some members who think it would be nice if the Bank paid for everything, and there is still some dissatisfaction in FAO's divisions over an independent unit, the last constantly stirred up, I'm afraid, by that old division hand, Philips, of the U.S. delegation. But time should heal these complaints. I mention the divisional jealousy only to remind you that Henry Ergas, whatever his defects, had and still has a difficult ship to steer; indeed, I doubt whether anyone else at FAO could have kept it afloat during the early months.

Talking of the divisions brings me to the major issues at the back of all minds at this Conference - the retirement of the D.G. (before the next Conference), and the proposed reorganization of FAO. It was an uneventful Conference, purposely so. The major donors insisted on a budget ceiling and refrained from argument, as being profitless at this point of

ack. Jan 29/66

INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

CABLE ADDRESS-INTBARD

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

CABLE ADDRESS-INDVAS



EUROPEAN OFFICE:
4, AVENUE D'ENNA
PARIS (16^e) - FRANCE
TELEPHONE: KLEBER 22-10

January 24, 1966

DECLASSIFIED

AUG 28 2025

WBG ARCHIVES

Confidential

Mr. Richard H. Demuth, Director
Development Services Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
Washington, D.C.

Dear Dick,

You will have received no doubt an excellent report on the FAO Biennial Conference from Jim Evans; and since I had 'flm in the second week and only remained a few days after Jim had left, there is not much I can add. This letter is therefore in the nature of a valedictory comment on FAO and the Bank's relations with it.

While not such an old hand as yourself, I can look back to the time when our relations with FAO were minimal and not very cordial. You and I are agreed, I think, that today's closer contacts and working partnership are matters of real congratulation and credit to both organizations, and that patient but persistent efforts must be made to strengthen them still further. In the long run, there is no satisfactory alternative.

The partnership, as you know, had an easy ride at the Conference. Apart from a ritual objection from Poland, the revised financial arrangements were welcomed, and everyone is convinced that the partnership is of great advantage to the developing countries - and to FAO. There are still some members who think it would be nice if the Bank paid for everything, and there is still some dissatisfaction in FAO's divisions over an independent unit, the last constantly stirred up, I'm afraid, by that old division hand, Philips, of the U.S. delegation. But time should heal these complaints. I mention the divisional jealousy only to remind you that Henry Ergas, whatever his defects, had and still has a difficult ship to steer; indeed, I doubt whether anyone else at FAO could have kept it afloat during the early months.

Talking of the divisions brings me to the major issues at the back of all minds at this Conference - the retirement of the D.G. (before the next Conference), and the proposed reorganization of FAO. It was an uneventful Conference, purposely so. The major donors insisted on a budget ceiling and refrained from comments being profligate at this point of

Sen's tenure of office. The time for action, they feel, is at the change of D.G. and, hopefully, in the reorganization of FAO. The members (of donor countries, anyway), have become increasingly restless over the sharply rising expenditures, the large number of new senior posts and the expanding global activities. They believe, perhaps in a too conservative way, that the core of FAO's really important task is the field programmes and the work in FAO related to them. Many are disturbed by what they consider Sen's folie de grandeur, and his obsession with global schemes, about many of which they are sceptical - Freedom from Hunger Campaign, World Food Programme, World Fishery Programme, World Food Congress, International Years for rice, wheat, chewing gum, etc. - and now the Indicative World Food Plan. They believe there are many competent technicians in FAO (in this I am sure they are right), and if more interest and money were devoted to their work, greatly increased practical results could be achieved in the field.

Of these matters I am not competent to judge. It may be that the organization is too top heavy, that there should be more concentration on field programmes, that Sen and his senior advisers are giving too much time to these global schemes and going ahead too fast with them. But this is perhaps inevitably the way the world is going. From Unctad and elsewhere come a hail of demands for World Food Plans, World Food Banks, commodity arrangements, preferences, etc. We are in an age of agricultural development and planning. Perhaps FAO must attempt to take a lead - even if its field work suffers.

Finally, I would like to mention our contacts with FAO. Jim Evans is certainly to be congratulated on the part he has played in making the Joint Programme work, and I have been very glad to see that he is now finding it possible to visit Rome fairly often. I believe you are considering not continuing our Rome office, and I would think this a right decision. There is not really a whole time job there, apart from the other possible difficulties which have become evident. At the same time I believe that we need something in addition to Jim's visits or those occasional ones of senior officers of the Bank. So much is happening in agriculture of interest to the Bank as well as to FAO. The World Food Programme and food surplus policies in general, Unctad demands, compensatory financing, commodity arrangements. Much of this is discussed in Europe, and although the Bank will at times send experts to meetings, I would urge that the European Office could and should play a valuable part. Perhaps Johnnie can now spare a little more time for Rome and keep in fairly close touch with the key people in FAO and the World Food Programme. Perhaps Arthur or an assistant can keep an eye on agricultural issues in Geneva. And Johnnie again in his visits to the capitals of the major donors can keep in touch with their thinking. We can thus know what's cooking and not merely wait to be served a dish we may not like.

All good wishes.

Yours ever,



Harry G. Curran

1320/FAO

INCOMING CABLE

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

JANUARY 24, 1966 415PM

LOG NO.:

TELEX - JAN. 24

TO:

INTEAFRAD

FROM:

ROME

ROUTING

ACTION COPY:

MR. DEMUTH

INFORMATION

PROJECTS DEPARTMENT (2)

COPY:

DECODED BY:

TEXT:

24 DEMUTH/EVANS

I HAVE DISCUSSED PROBLEM OF STRENGTHENING WIM EVANS IN HIS RELATIONS TO
COOPERATIVE PROGRAM WITH ERGAS AND PETER REID. THEY FEEL THAT INDEED THIS
QUESTION SHOULD BE PURSUED. TO ACHIEVE THIS PURPOSE WE AGREED THAT DURING
THE FORTHCOMING VISIT OF ERGAS AND REID THEY WILL MAKE AN ANALYSIS WITH
EVANS OF THE OPERATIONAL IMPLICATIONS WITH THE OBJECTIVE OF PINPOINTING
WHAT OPERATIONAL TASKS COULD PROFITABLY BE DELEGATED TO AN ASSOCIATE.
IF THIS COULD BE DONE BEFORE MY RETURN DEMUTH AND I COULD BRING DEFINITE
PROPOSALS ROME MARCH REGARDS

ALDENFELD

AB

INCOMING CABLE

ROUTING

ACTION COPY:
INFORMATION
COPY:
DECIDED BY:

MR. [illegible]
[illegible] (2)

DATE AND TIME
OF CABLE:

LOG NO.:

TO:

FROM:

TEXT:

I HAVE DISCUSSED MATTER OF [illegible] WITH [illegible] IN HIS RELATION TO
[illegible] PROGRAM WITH [illegible] AND [illegible] [illegible] THAT [illegible] THIS
[illegible] SHOULD BE [illegible] TO [illegible] THIS [illegible] IS [illegible] THAT [illegible]
AND [illegible] VISIT OF [illegible] AND [illegible] THAT [illegible] WILL [illegible] AN [illegible] WITH
[illegible] OF THE [illegible] [illegible] WITH THE [illegible] OF [illegible]
WHAT [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
IN THIS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

JAN 24 10 56 AM 1966

GENERAL FILLS
COMMUNICATIONS

Mr. L.J.C. Evans

January 20, 1966

Kenelm Guinness *KGC*FAO Proposed Missions Status

I have the following comments to make on the Proposed Missions Status prepared by FAO dated January 1, 1966:

<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Comments</u>
Afghanistan	Agric. Credit	May/June is too late. One or 2 men should visit shortly.
Algeria	Economic	The composition of this mission should be discussed with FAO.
Argentina	Economic	This mission should be deleted since it is no longer under the Program.
Argentina	Livestock	This is the first we have heard of Benjamin's proposed participation in the Appraisal Mission, the dates of which are in fact Jan. 16-Feb. 4.
Brazil	Livestock	A further follow-up mission and the next steps should be discussed with FAO.
Chile	Economic	The composition of this mission should be discussed with FAO.
Ecuador	Livestock	A follow-up mission should be discussed with FAO.
India	Sone-Supervision	This supervision mission has not yet been scheduled.
Ivory Coast	Economic	This mission is not in the Program.
Morocco	Derro	The dates and duration of this mission should be discussed with FAO -- 6 weeks seems too long.
Philippines	Economic	We know of no such mission.
Sudan	Rahad	This mission is postponed sine die.
Thailand	Chao Phya	This supervision mission is not yet scheduled -- probably in the second quarter.
Thailand	Recce.	Have already cabled FAO suggesting postponement Peperzak visit.

The following Bank Reports referred to in the statement prepared by FAO, Follow-Up on Past Missions, dated January 1, 1966 have been sent to FAO:

<u>Country</u>	<u>Project</u>
Colombia	Livestock - Appraisal in Yellow Cover sent January 12, 1966.
Costa Rica	Agric. Credit in Green Cover sent January 3, 1966.
Mexico	Irrigation Rehab. in Yellow Cover sent November 30, 1965.
Ghana	Economic - Handed to Mr. Ergas on December 22, 1965.

KGuinness/lac

Amendment to the B/FAO
Agreement-Jan. 19, 1966

REGISTERED
MAIL NUMBER

6250

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

Original-Official Docs

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

19 January 1966

Dear Mr. Woods,

I should like to refer to your letter of 8 September 1965, under cover of which you sent me two copies of a document signed by you reproducing the amendments to sub-paragraphs (a) and (g) of Paragraph 4 of the Memorandum of Understanding between FAO and IBRD/IDA which were approved by the Boards of Governors of IBRD and IDA.

... These amendments having been approved by the FAO Council and confirmed by the FAO Conference at its last (Thirteenth) Session, I have pleasure in returning herewith the top copy of the above-mentioned document to which I have appended my signature. I have signed and retained for the FAO archives the other copy of the document.

Now that the FAO Conference has confirmed the Memorandum of Understanding and approved the continuation of the joint program and that I have signed and returned to you, under cover of my letter of 6 January 1966, the letter you sent me which forms part of the exchange of letters relating to the continuation of the joint program, the return of the document enclosed herein completes the formalities regarding the extension of the cooperation between our organizations which already proves most successful.

Yours sincerely,

Oris V. Wells
for B.R. Sen
Director-General

Mr. George D. Woods,
President
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development,
Washington, D.C., 20433,
U.S.A.

1966 JAN 24 5:01 PM

COMMUNICATIONS
SECTION
RECEIVED

ack Jan 28/66

AMENDMENT OF THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING WITH RESPECT TO WORKING
ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED
NATIONS AND THE INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT AND
THE INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

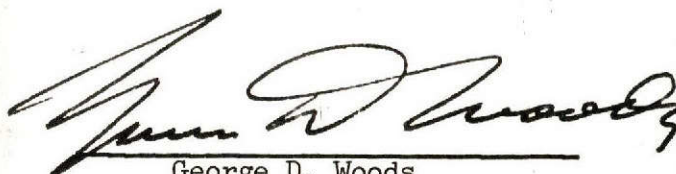
1. Subparagraph (a) of paragraph 4 of the Memorandum of Understanding between FAO and the Bank/IDA is amended to read as follows:

"(a) Subject to the qualifications set forth below, the direct costs of FAO in connection with agreed work under the program, including salaries, allowances and other benefits and travel costs of the FAO team, of outside consultants and of other FAO staff members assigned to such work, will, until December 31, 1965, be shared equally by FAO and the Bank up to a ceiling figure to be fixed from time to time by agreement between the two organizations."

2. Subparagraph (g) of paragraph 4 of the Memorandum of Understanding is amended to read as follows:

"(g) Continuation of the program beyond December 31, 1965, will be subject to mutual agreement in the light of experience and to the decision of FAO's 1965 Conference. If the program is continued, the direct costs of FAO for agreed work under the program as defined in subparagraph (a) shall be shared in the proportion of 25 percent by FAO and 75 percent by the Bank, subject to the qualifications set forth in subparagraphs (b), (c), (d) and (e)."

Dated: September 8, 1965



George D. Woods
President

International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development
International Development Association

Dated: January 7, 1966



B. R. Sen
Director General
Food and Agriculture Organization of
the United Nations

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref.

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

18 JAN 1966

Dear Tim,

Please find here attached the actual and scheduled assignments
for December/January and January/February.

I hope they will reach you in time.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

128870052 UNIS: FA

COPIES DESTROYED

ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION



ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone : 5787

Telex : 8181 FOODAGRI

Cables : FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref.

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

Dear Tim,

Please find here attached the actual and scheduled assignments
for December/January and January/February.
I hope they will reach you in time.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusaigman
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Projects Department
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street N.W.
Washington D.C. 20433

1966 JUN 25 PM 12:47

RECEIVED
GENERAL LINES
COMMUNICATIONS

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/4

Op files

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY _____

DATE _____

15 JAN 1966

Dear Tim,

...

I am attaching the quarterly list of missions that have been carried out under the Program for the period 1 October - 31 December 1965.

With my best wishes for 1966.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
IBRD
1818 H Street NW
Washington DC, 20433

00:01 MAR 1966

COMMUNICATIONS
RECEIVED
RECEIVED



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 3737

Telex: 81181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. BK 3/4

Op. Files

Projects Dept. Correspondence
ANS'D BY
DATE

I am attaching the quarterly list of missions that have been
carried out under the Program for the period 1 October - 31 December
1965.

With my best wishes for 1966.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusaigman
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
IBRD
1818 H Street NW
Washington DC, 20433

1966 JAN 10 AM 10:00

RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. BK 3/4

Projects Dept. Correspondence

ANS'D BY

DATE

12 JAN 1966

Dear Tim,

...

I am enclosing herewith two copies of the Proposed Mission
Status dated 1 January 1966.

With best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusignan

G. de Lusignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenelm Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
IBRD
1818 H Street NW
Washington DC, 20433

1966 JAN 13 10:31
COMMUNICATIONS
UNIT
FBI



FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Telephone: 2323

Telex: 8181 FOODAGRI

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Ref. BK 3/4

Projects Dept. Correspondence
ANS'D BY
DATE

15 JAN 1966

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing herewith two copies of the Proposed Mission
Status dated 1 January 1966.
With best wishes.

Yours sincerely,

G. de Lusaignan

G. de Lusaignan
Program Coordination Officer
FAO/IBRD Cooperative Program

Sir Kenneth Guinness
Agriculture Division
Projects Department
IBRD
1818 H Street NW
Washington DC 20433
1966 JUN 17 AM 10:31
RECEIVED
GENERAL FILES
COMMUNICATIONS

ORGANISATION DES NATIONS UNIES POUR
L'ALIMENTATION ET L'AGRICULTURE



ORGANIZACION DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS
PARA LA AGRICULTURA Y LA ALIMENTACION

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

Via delle Terme di Caracalla ROME

Cables: FOODAGRI ROME

Telex: 61181 FOODAGRI

Telephone: 5797

Ref. UN12/1

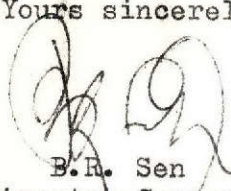
JAN. 7 1966

Dear Mr. Woods,

With reference to your letter of 17 December 1965
regarding the continuation of the FAO/IBRD Cooperative
Program, I agree to the formal exchange of letters which
you have proposed and I attach the signed copy of your
letter.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,


B.R. Sen
Director-General

Mr. George D. Woods
President
International Bank for
Reconstruction and Development
1818 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20433
U.S.A.

RECEIVED

Original in G.D. Docs.